

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 1 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ 7652
Vul: None ♦ J76432
HCP: 1 ♣ 52

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ 942
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ96
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ73

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ J9643
Dealer: E ♥ J43
Vul: EW ♦ 10987
HCP: 2 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ AQJ86
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ54
Vul: NS ♦ J3
HCP: 17 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ 987
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ AQ8543
HCP: 12 ♣ K109

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ 9
♥ 7652
♦ J76432
♣ 52

South:
♠ AKQ63
♥ J
♦ A9
♣ KJ1043

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2NT ²	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 2
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 942
♥ —
♦ AKQ96
♣ KQJ73

South:
♠ Q65
♥ K103
♦ 852
♣ 10862

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
3♥	X	4♣ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 3
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ E

North:
♠ J9643
♥ J43
♦ 10987
♣ 7

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ1096
♦ AQJ53
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	4♦	4♠	5♦
5♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 4
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ AQJ86
♥ AKQ54
♦ J3
♣ 8

South:
♠ 974
♥ 109732
♦ 5
♣ Q543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	3♥
4♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 5
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 987
♥ K
♦ AQ8543
♣ K109

South:
♠ KJ1054
♥ 4
♦ KJ1092
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 1 ♠ AKQ63
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ A9
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ1043

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ Q65
Dealer: W ♥ K103
Vul: NS ♦ 852
HCP: 5 ♣ 10862

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ1096
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ53
HCP: 16 ♣ 94

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ 974
Dealer: W ♥ 109732
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 2 ♣ Q543

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ KJ1054
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1092
HCP: 8 ♣ 86

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ 9
♥ 7652
♦ J76432
♣ 52

South:
♠ AKQ63
♥ J
♦ A9
♣ KJ1043

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2NT ²	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 2
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 942
♥ —
♦ AKQ96
♣ KQJ73

South:
♠ Q65
♥ K103
♦ 852
♣ 10862

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
3♥	X	4♣ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 3
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ E

North:
♠ J9643
♥ J43
♦ 10987
♣ 7

South:
♠ —
♥ AKQ1096
♦ AQJ53
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	4♦	4♠	5♦
5♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 4
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ AQJ86
♥ AKQ54
♦ J3
♣ 8

South:
♠ 974
♥ 109732
♦ 5
♣ Q543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	3♥
4♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 5
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 987
♥ K
♦ AQ8543
♣ K109

South:
♠ KJ1054
♥ 4
♦ KJ1092
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 6 ♠ AKQJ65
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ76
HCP: 16 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ AK108
Dealer: E ♥ 96432
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 7 ♣ 542

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ AJ1084
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 97
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ10632

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ J6
Dealer: E ♥ Q10952
Vul: None ♦ K87
HCP: 6 ♣ 964

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ98
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ64

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ65
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQJ76
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ 832
 ♣ Q10632

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♦	X	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 7
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ 96432
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 542

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ1087
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AQJ97

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	4♥	4♣	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 8
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1084
 ♥ —
 ♦ 97
 ♣ KJ10632

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ Q9743
 ♦ J4
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♣
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 9
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ Q10952
 ♦ K87
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AKJ874
 ♦ QJ1043
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
4♥ ²	Pass	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter

Board: 10
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AKQ98
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AKQ64

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ J75
 ♣ 109873

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	4♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	5♣
5♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 6 ♠ 94
Dealer: W ♥ 1053
Vul: Both ♦ 832
HCP: 2 ♣ Q10632

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1087
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ97

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ 963
Dealer: W ♥ Q9743
Vul: Both ♦ J4
HCP: 7 ♣ A87

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ874
Vul: None ♦ QJ1043
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ 32
Dealer: W ♥ 1042
Vul: None ♦ J75
HCP: 1 ♣ 109873

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ65
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQJ76
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ 832
 ♣ Q10632

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♦	X	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 7
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ 96432
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 542

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ1087
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AQJ97

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	4♥	4♣	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 8
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1084
 ♥ —
 ♦ 97
 ♣ KJ10632

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ Q9743
 ♦ J4
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♣
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 9
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ Q10952
 ♦ K87
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AKJ874
 ♦ QJ1043
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
4♥ ²	Pass	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter

Board: 10
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AKQ98
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AKQ64

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ J75
 ♣ 109873

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	4♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	5♣
5♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 11 ♠ 76432
Dealer: E ♥ 732
Vul: NS ♦ 95
HCP: 0 ♣ 853

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ KJ1093
Dealer: W ♥ A6
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1087
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ J63
Dealer: E ♥ Q9853
Vul: None ♦ A106
HCP: 7 ♣ 97

East Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ KJ10875
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ52

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 76432
 ♥ 732
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 853

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ107
 ♣ QJ1062

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass
3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass
4NT ⁶	Pass	5♣ ⁷	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
7. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 12
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ KJ1093
 ♥ A6
 ♦ QJ1087
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ Q8542
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ 93
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	4♠
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 13
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ Q9853
 ♦ A106
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ1076
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQ1065

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 14
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KJ10875
 ♣ AQJ52

South:
 ♠ 97632
 ♥ 942
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 8764

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass
5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 11 ♠ 985
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ107
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1062

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ Q8542
Dealer: W ♥ Q43
Vul: EW ♦ 93
HCP: 8 ♣ A87

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1076
Vul: None ♦ 94
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1065

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ 97632
Dealer: W ♥ 942
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 0 ♣ 8764

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 76432
 ♥ 732
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 853

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ107
 ♣ QJ1062

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass
3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass
4NT ⁶	Pass	5♣ ⁷	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
7. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 12
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ KJ1093
 ♥ A6
 ♦ QJ1087
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ Q8542
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ 93
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	4♠
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 13
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ Q9853
 ♦ A106
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ1076
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQ1065

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 14
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KJ10875
 ♣ AQJ52

South:
 ♠ 97632
 ♥ 942
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 8764

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass
5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 15 ♠ 42
Dealer: E ♥ 109
Vul: EW ♦ 7642
HCP: 1 ♣ J9874

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 74
Vul: NS ♦ AK10543
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1097

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ J765
Dealer: E ♥ 1065
Vul: EW ♦ A94
HCP: 9 ♣ A84

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ AK1062
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1096
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ J76

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 7642
 ♣ J9874

South:
 ♠ AK1073
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ10983
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♣ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass
3♦ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass
4NT ⁶	Pass	5♦ ⁷	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
7. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AK10543
 ♣ QJ1097

South:
 ♠ KQ97
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ 62
 ♣ A542

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J765
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ A94
 ♣ A84

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ83
 ♦ J7
 ♣ QJ10976

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ AK1062
 ♥ QJ1096
 ♦ —
 ♣ J76

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 3
 ♦ Q10987542
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 15 ♠ AK1073
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10983
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 16 ♠ KQ97
Dealer: W ♥ 1052
Vul: NS ♦ 62
HCP: 9 ♣ A542

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ83
Vul: EW ♦ J7
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ10976

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ Q10987542
HCP: 2 ♣ 105

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 7642
 ♣ J9874

South:
 ♠ AK1073
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ10983
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♣ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass
3♦ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass
4NT ⁶	Pass	5♦ ⁷	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
7. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AK10543
 ♣ QJ1097

South:
 ♠ KQ97
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ 62
 ♣ A542

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J765
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ A94
 ♣ A84

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ83
 ♦ J7
 ♣ QJ10976

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ AK1062
 ♥ QJ1096
 ♦ —
 ♣ J76

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 3
 ♦ Q10987542
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 19 ♠ 10874
Dealer: E ♥ KJ8743
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 4 ♣ 62

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ AJ10762
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1075
HCP: 9 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 21 ♠ 942
Dealer: E ♥ 64
Vul: Both ♦ A764
HCP: 4 ♣ 10854

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ AJ1075
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1082
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ 986

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ A6
Dealer: E ♥ K752
Vul: NS ♦ J7632
HCP: 8 ♣ 96

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10874	♠ 3			1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ8743	♥ 9	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ AQ1075	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ AKQJ54				
Contract: 4♣ S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ J8	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10762	♥ K4	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1075	♦ 9862				
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ AQ854				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 942	♠ KQJ1053			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ KQ1093	3♣	Pass	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ A764	♦ 8	4♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 10854	♣ 3	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♣ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1075	♠ K843	1♦	2♦ ¹	3♣	4♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ1082	♥ K953	5♣	Pass	6♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ 6542	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 986	♣ J				
Contract: 6♣ X E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A6	♠ KQJ1052			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K752	♥ QJ1063	2♠ ²	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J7632	♦ 8	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 96	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ X N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 19 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ AQ1075
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQJ54

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ J8
Dealer: W ♥ K4
Vul: EW ♦ 9862
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ854

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 21 ♠ KQJ1053
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1093
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ K843
Dealer: W ♥ K953
Vul: None ♦ 6542
HCP: 7 ♣ J

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ KQJ1052
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1063
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10874	♠ 3			1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ8743	♥ 9	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ AQ1075	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ AKQJ54				
Contract: 4♣ S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ J8	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10762	♥ K4	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1075	♦ 9862				
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ AQ854				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 942	♠ KQJ1053			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ KQ1093	3♣	Pass	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ A764	♦ 8	4♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 10854	♣ 3	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♣ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1075	♠ K843	1♦	2♦ ¹	3♣	4♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ1082	♥ K953	5♣	Pass	6♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ 6542	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 986	♣ J				
Contract: 6♣ X E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A6	♠ KQJ1052			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K752	♥ QJ1063	2♠ ²	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J7632	♦ 8	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 96	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ X N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 24 ♠ KQ1076
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10974
HCP: 11 ♣ J8

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ 8753
Dealer: E ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ 10863
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ5

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 26 ♠ AQ1095
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1032
HCP: 10 ♣ 942

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ 10982
Dealer: E ♥ 7652
Vul: NS ♦ 62
HCP: 2 ♣ Q93

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ1076
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ10974
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ A954
 ♥ K9742
 ♦ 853
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
3♥	4♦	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 25
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 8753
 ♥ 64
 ♦ 10863
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ KJ1094
 ♥ 953
 ♦ KQJ72
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1095
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ1032
 ♣ 942

South:
 ♠ J6432
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ 854
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass
5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10982
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ 62
 ♣ Q93

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQJ109
 ♦ KQJ974
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 24 ♠ A954
Dealer: W ♥ K9742
Vul: Both ♦ 853
HCP: 7 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ KJ1094
Dealer: E ♥ 953
Vul: None ♦ KQJ72
HCP: 10 ♣ —

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 26 ♠ J6432
Dealer: W ♥ 1095
Vul: EW ♦ 854
HCP: 1 ♣ 76

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ109
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ974
HCP: 15 ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ1076
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ10974
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ A954
 ♥ K9742
 ♦ 853
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
3♥	4♦	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 25
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 8753
 ♥ 64
 ♦ 10863
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ KJ1094
 ♥ 953
 ♦ KQJ72
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1095
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ1032
 ♣ 942

South:
 ♠ J6432
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ 854
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass
5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10982
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ 62
 ♣ Q93

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQJ109
 ♦ KQJ974
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 28 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ Q108
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ74
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ86

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ J873
Vul: Both ♦ K10865
HCP: 6 ♣ Q762

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ AQ1043
Dealer: W ♥ QJ10975
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ Q4

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 31 ♠ Q10832
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ 98642
HCP: 2 ♣ 74

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ J93
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ74
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ108

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ Q10542	1♥	2NT ¹	X	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q108	♥ J643	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ74	♦ 865	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ86	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ 43			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J873	♥ AQ1095	4♠	5♣	5♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ K10865	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q762	♣ AJ1054	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♠ X W						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1043	♠ 75	1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10975	♥ 6	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ 87532	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ Q4	♣ KJ1095	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ X N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10832	♠ 4			1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ A	4♣ ²	5♦	6♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 98642	♦ KQJ103	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 74	♣ KQ10863	2. Splinter			
Contract: 6♥ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 108	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♦
Vul: Both	♥ J93	♥ 10742	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ74	♦ K9632	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ108	♣ 76	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 28 ♠ Q10542
Dealer: W ♥ J643
Vul: EW ♦ 865
HCP: 3 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1095
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1054

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ 87532
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ1095

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 31 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ103
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ10863

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ 10742
Vul: Both ♦ K9632
HCP: 3 ♣ 76

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ Q10542	1♥	2NT ¹	X	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q108	♥ J643	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ74	♦ 865	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ86	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ 43			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J873	♥ AQ1095	4♠	5♣	5♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ K10865	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q762	♣ AJ1054	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♠ X W						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1043	♠ 75	1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10975	♥ 6	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ 87532	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ Q4	♣ KJ1095	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ X N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10832	♠ 4			1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ A	4♣ ²	5♦	6♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 98642	♦ KQJ103	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 74	♣ KQ10863	2. Splinter			
Contract: 6♥ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 108	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♦
Vul: Both	♥ J93	♥ 10742	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ74	♦ K9632	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ108	♣ 76	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 33 ♠ 1097
Dealer: E ♥ Q74
Vul: None ♦ KJ987
HCP: 8 ♣ Q9

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ KJ1062
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1094
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ J4

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ 109753
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ AJ65
HCP: 7 ♣ Q72

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 36 ♠ AKJ874
Dealer: W ♥ AK10953
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37 ♠ 1093
Dealer: E ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ KJ10752
HCP: 4 ♣ 95

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 1097

♥ Q74

♦ KJ987

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJ1092

♦ AQ1065

♣ 32

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

3♥² Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 34

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♦ W

North:

♠ KJ1062

♥ KQ1094

♦ 2

♣ J4

South:

♠ Q854

♥ AJ75

♦ 83

♣ 832

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X 4♠

4NT² Pass 5♥³ Pass

6♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 35

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 109753

♥ 4

♦ AJ65

♣ Q72

South:

♠ J

♥ KQ1062

♦ 108

♣ KJ1094

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

X 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 36

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ874

♥ AK10953

♦ —

♣ 6

South:

♠ 1052

♥ J84

♦ 7632

♣ J73

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♦² Pass

3♦ 3♥ 4♦ Pass

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

5♦ Pass Pass 5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 37

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ 1093

♥ 64

♦ KJ10752

♣ 95

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ105

♦ Q9

♣ AK10862

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

3♥² Pass 4♠ 5♣

5♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 33 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1092
Vul: None ♦ AQ1065
HCP: 10 ♣ 32

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ Q854
Dealer: W ♥ AJ75
Vul: EW ♦ 83
HCP: 7 ♣ 832

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1062
Vul: Both ♦ 108
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1094

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 36 ♠ 1052
Dealer: W ♥ J84
Vul: None ♦ 7632
HCP: 2 ♣ J73

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ105
Vul: NS ♦ Q9
HCP: 15 ♣ AK10862

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 1097

♥ Q74

♦ KJ987

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJ1092

♦ AQ1065

♣ 32

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

3♥² Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 34

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♦ W

North:

♠ KJ1062

♥ KQ1094

♦ 2

♣ J4

South:

♠ Q854

♥ AJ75

♦ 83

♣ 832

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X 4♠

4NT² Pass 5♥³ Pass

6♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 35

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 109753

♥ 4

♦ AJ65

♣ Q72

South:

♠ J

♥ KQ1062

♦ 108

♣ KJ1094

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

X 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 36

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ874

♥ AK10953

♦ —

♣ 6

South:

♠ 1052

♥ J84

♦ 7632

♣ J73

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♦² Pass

3♦ 3♥ 4♦ Pass

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

5♦ Pass Pass 5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 37

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ 1093

♥ 64

♦ KJ10752

♣ 95

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ105

♦ Q9

♣ AK10862

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

3♥² Pass 4♠ 5♣

5♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 38 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ943
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1087

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ Q6432
HCP: 4 ♣ Q9872

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1075
Vul: NS ♦ 652
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ108

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 41 ♠ 982
Dealer: E ♥ 108
Vul: EW ♦ 8754
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ52

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ AKQ103
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ962
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 18 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQJ943
 ♣ KJ1087

South:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ AQ542
 ♦ 76
 ♣ 942

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Splinter

Board: 39
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q6432
 ♣ Q9872

South:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ1087
 ♣ KJ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
4♣ ²	5♦	6♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. Splinter

Board: 40
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1075
 ♦ 652
 ♣ KQJ108

South:
 ♠ Q10743
 ♥ 9432
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 41
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 8754
 ♣ QJ52

South:
 ♠ QJ1073
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AKQ109
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 42
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ AKQ103
 ♥ KQJ962
 ♦ K
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ 7543
 ♦ 74
 ♣ J983

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
4♦	4♥	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 38 ♠ J52
Dealer: W ♥ AQ542
Vul: Both ♦ 76
HCP: 7 ♣ 942

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ QJ6
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KJ1087
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1054

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ Q10743
Dealer: W ♥ 9432
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 6 ♣ A97

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41 ♠ QJ1073
Dealer: E ♥ KQ
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ109
HCP: 17 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ 965
Dealer: W ♥ 7543
Vul: None ♦ 74
HCP: 1 ♣ J983

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQJ943
 ♣ KJ1087

South:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ AQ542
 ♦ 76
 ♣ 942

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Splinter

Board: 39
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q6432
 ♣ Q9872

South:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ1087
 ♣ KJ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
4♣ ²	5♦	6♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. Splinter

Board: 40
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1075
 ♦ 652
 ♣ KQJ108

South:
 ♠ Q10743
 ♥ 9432
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 41
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 8754
 ♣ QJ52

South:
 ♠ QJ1073
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AKQ109
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 42
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ AKQ103
 ♥ KQJ962
 ♦ K
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ 7543
 ♦ 74
 ♣ J983

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
4♦	4♥	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 43	♠ J109642	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98	
HCP: 2	♣ J764	Partner bids first.

Board: 44	♠ AQ1084	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1043	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 72	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	You bid first.

Board: 45	♠ Q9832	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 93	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 932	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46	♠ 82	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1065	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ54	West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47	♠ J9643	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 1092	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10876	

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ X S

North:
 ♠ J109642
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 98
 ♣ J764

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQJ73
 ♦ AKQ732
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 44
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1084
 ♥ KQ1043
 ♦ 72
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ J75
 ♦ AK1054
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	X	2♠
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 45
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q9832
 ♥ K93
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 932

South:
 ♠ KJ1075
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ1075
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	X	2NT ³	Pass
3♦ ⁴	3♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	5♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 46
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 6
 ♦ QJ1065
 ♣ AQJ54

South:
 ♠ K1093
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ 972
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
3♥	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 47
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J9643
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 10876

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ AKQ43
 ♦ KJ1093
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 43 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ73
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ732
HCP: 16 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ 976
Dealer: W ♥ J75
Vul: EW ♦ AK1054
HCP: 8 ♣ 85

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ KJ1075
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1075
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ10

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 46 ♠ K1093
Dealer: W ♥ K1097
Vul: NS ♦ 972
HCP: 6 ♣ 108

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ K5
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ43
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1093
HCP: 17 ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ X S

North:
 ♠ J109642
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 98
 ♣ J764

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQJ73
 ♦ AKQ732
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 44
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1084
 ♥ KQ1043
 ♦ 72
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ J75
 ♦ AK1054
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	X	2♠
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 45
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q9832
 ♥ K93
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 932

South:
 ♠ KJ1075
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ1075
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	X	2NT ³	Pass
3♦ ⁴	3♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	5♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 46
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 6
 ♦ QJ1065
 ♣ AQJ54

South:
 ♠ K1093
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ 972
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
3♥	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 47
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J9643
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 10876

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ AKQ43
 ♦ KJ1093
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 48 ♠ AQJ83
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KQ10642
HCP: 15 ♣ K4

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49 ♠ 764
Dealer: E ♥ 109
Vul: EW ♦ 73
HCP: 1 ♣ J98532

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ AQJ62
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1098
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 11 ♣ 87

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51 ♠ 1032
Dealer: E ♥ 106
Vul: None ♦ Q92
HCP: 3 ♣ J7632

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ AQJ742
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1093
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♣X S

North:
 ♠ AQJ83
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ10642
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQ7542
 ♦ —
 ♣ 1096532

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	X	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 49
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 73
 ♣ J98532

South:
 ♠ AK1092
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AQ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 50
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ AQJ62
 ♥ KJ1098
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 84
 ♣ A96543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 51
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ 106
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ J7632

South:
 ♠ AKQ876
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ1084
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	4♥	4♠
X	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 52
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ742
 ♥ QJ1093
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K762
 ♦ KQ9532
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 48
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 9
♥ KQ7542
♦ —
♣ 1096532

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ AK1092
♥ 6
♦ K10
♣ AQ1064

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ 875
♥ 63
♦ 84
♣ A96543

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ AKQ876
♥ 7
♦ AJ1084
♣ Q

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ —
♥ K762
♦ KQ9532
♣ 1094

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♣X S

North:
 ♠ AQJ83
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ10642
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQ7542
 ♦ —
 ♣ 1096532

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	X	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 49
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 73
 ♣ J98532

South:
 ♠ AK1092
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AQ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 50
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ AQJ62
 ♥ KJ1098
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 84
 ♣ A96543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 51
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ 106
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ J7632

South:
 ♠ AKQ876
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ1084
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	4♥	4♠
X	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 52
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ742
 ♥ QJ1093
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K762
 ♦ KQ9532
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 53 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ Q984
Vul: None ♦ 54
HCP: 6 ♣ A9542

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ KQJ87
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ106
Vul: EW ♦ K94
HCP: 15 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ 10642
Dealer: E ♥ Q86
Vul: NS ♦ 32
HCP: 4 ♣ Q987

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1095
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1097

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ K987643
Vul: NS ♦ Q54
HCP: 5 ♣ 53

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ Q984
 ♦ 54
 ♣ A9542

South:
 ♠ AKQ107
 ♥ 105
 ♦ KQ1093
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 54
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ87
 ♥ KQJ106
 ♦ K94
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ 73
 ♦ Q10853
 ♣ Q1032

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 55
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:
 ♠ 10642
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ 32
 ♣ Q987

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK1097
 ♦ 96
 ♣ KJ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	4♦	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass
6♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 56
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ1095
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQ1097

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ Q742
 ♦ 108632
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
4♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 57
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K987643
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ1032
 ♣ KJ10974

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 53 ♠ AKQ107
Dealer: E ♥ 105
Vul: None ♦ KQ1093
HCP: 15 ♣ J

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ 103
Dealer: W ♥ 73
Vul: EW ♦ Q10853
HCP: 4 ♣ Q1032

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ AK1097
Vul: NS ♦ 96
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1064

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 56 ♠ 542
Dealer: W ♥ Q742
Vul: EW ♦ 108632
HCP: 2 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1032
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ10974

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ Q984
 ♦ 54
 ♣ A9542

South:
 ♠ AKQ107
 ♥ 105
 ♦ KQ1093
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 54
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ87
 ♥ KQJ106
 ♦ K94
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ 73
 ♦ Q10853
 ♣ Q1032

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 55
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:
 ♠ 10642
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ 32
 ♣ Q987

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK1097
 ♦ 96
 ♣ KJ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	4♦	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass
6♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 56
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ1095
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQ1097

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ Q742
 ♦ 108632
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
4♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 57
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K987643
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ1032
 ♣ KJ10974

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 58 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 942
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1073
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ85

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ K95
Dealer: E ♥ 10976
Vul: Both ♦ 63
HCP: 3 ♣ 9643

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1032
Vul: None ♦ J9
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1076

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 61 ♠ 973
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: NS ♦ KJ93
HCP: 4 ♣ 8653

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ 43
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1075
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10542
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 942
 ♦ KJ1073
 ♣ AQJ85

South:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ A9542
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♠	5♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 59
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ 10976
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 9643

South:
 ♠ AQ1043
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK10752
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 60
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AJ1032
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AJ1076

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ 875
 ♦ Q1087
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♣ ³	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 61
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ 97
 ♦ KJ93
 ♣ 8653

South:
 ♠ KJ10542
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	2♠	3♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 62
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ AJ1075
 ♦ QJ10542
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 9862
 ♥ 986
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 98762

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	3NT	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 58 ♠ J65
Dealer: W ♥ KQ
Vul: EW ♦ A9542
HCP: 10 ♣ 974

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ AQ1043
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AK10752
HCP: 17 ♣ A8

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ QJ2
Dealer: W ♥ 875
Vul: None ♦ Q1087
HCP: 5 ♣ 854

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 61 ♠ KJ10542
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1084
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ 9862
Dealer: W ♥ 986
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 0 ♣ 98762

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 942
 ♦ KJ1073
 ♣ AQJ85

South:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ A9542
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♠	5♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 59
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ 10976
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 9643

South:
 ♠ AQ1043
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK10752
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 60
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AJ1032
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AJ1076

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ 875
 ♦ Q1087
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♣ ³	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 61
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ 97
 ♦ KJ93
 ♣ 8653

South:
 ♠ KJ10542
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	2♠	3♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 62
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ AJ1075
 ♦ QJ10542
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 9862
 ♥ 986
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 98762

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	3NT	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 63
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ —
♥ J1052
♦ A9653
♣ 9863

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 64
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 65
♥ AJ10654
♦ —
♣ QJ1098

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 65
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ K8753
♥ KJ9
♦ 3
♣ J953

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ QJ1064
♥ 6
♦ 96
♣ AK1095

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 67
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 9853
♥ 7
♦ J8654
♣ A108

East Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J1052
 ♦ A9653
 ♣ 9863

South:
 ♠ KQJ75
 ♥ 94
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ1074

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 64
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ X N

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AJ10654
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ1098

South:
 ♠ 109742
 ♥ 92
 ♦ A1083
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	XX ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. show your better suit

Board: 65
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠ X N

North:
 ♠ K8753
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J953

South:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ —
 ♦ K52
 ♣ KQ1087

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	4♠	4NT ³	5♠
Pass ⁴	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. 0/5 or 2/5

Board: 66
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1064
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AK1095

South:
 ♠ K532
 ♥ J8
 ♦ J82
 ♣ Q864

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 67
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J8654
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ QJ10764
 ♥ AJ10862
 ♦ 7
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 63 ♠ KQJ75
Dealer: E ♥ 94
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ1074

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ 109742
Dealer: W ♥ 92
Vul: NS ♦ A1083
HCP: 8 ♣ A2

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ QJ1062
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ K52
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1087

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 66 ♠ K532
Dealer: W ♥ J8
Vul: None ♦ J82
HCP: 7 ♣ Q864

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ QJ10764
Dealer: E ♥ AJ10862
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 8 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J1052
 ♦ A9653
 ♣ 9863

South:
 ♠ KQJ75
 ♥ 94
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ1074

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 64
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AJ10654
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ1098

South:
 ♠ 109742
 ♥ 92
 ♦ A1083
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	XX ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. show your better suit

Board: 65
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:
 ♠ K8753
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J953

South:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ —
 ♦ K52
 ♣ KQ1087

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	4♠	4NT ³	5♠
Pass ⁴	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. 0/5 or 2/5

Board: 66
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1064
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AK1095

South:
 ♠ K532
 ♥ J8
 ♦ J82
 ♣ Q864

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 67
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J8654
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ QJ10764
 ♥ AJ10862
 ♦ 7
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 68 ♠ AJ
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ1076
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ1093

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ Q9752
Dealer: E ♥ J10976
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 5 ♣ Q4

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ AQ1096
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ 93
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ96

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 71 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ 984
Vul: Both ♦ 109872
HCP: 0 ♣ 9875

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ 85
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ KJ1098
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ84

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AKJ1076
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ1093

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ 5432
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ 8762

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 69
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q9752
 ♥ J10976
 ♦ 4
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ10952
 ♣ AK1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	3♦ ²	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 70
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1096
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AKQ96

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J752
 ♣ 108732

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 71
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 984
 ♦ 109872
 ♣ 9875

South:
 ♠ KQJ942
 ♥ KJ1072
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	3♥	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 72
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ1098
 ♣ AQJ84

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ QJ9873
 ♦ 763
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 68 ♠ Q43
Dealer: W ♥ 5432
Vul: Both ♦ Q10
HCP: 4 ♣ 8762

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10952
HCP: 10 ♣ AK1073

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ J752
HCP: 1 ♣ 108732

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71 ♠ KQJ942
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1072
Vul: Both ♦ AJ
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ 64
Dealer: W ♥ QJ9873
Vul: None ♦ 763
HCP: 3 ♣ 105

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AKJ1076
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ1093

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ 5432
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ 8762

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 69
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q9752
 ♥ J10976
 ♦ 4
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ10952
 ♣ AK1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	3♦ ²	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 70
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1096
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AKQ96

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J752
 ♣ 108732

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 71
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 984
 ♦ 109872
 ♣ 9875

South:
 ♠ KQJ942
 ♥ KJ1072
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	3♥	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 72
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ1098
 ♣ AQJ84

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ QJ9873
 ♦ 763
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 73 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ 10973
Vul: EW ♦ 1064
HCP: 4 ♣ A854

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ KQJ73
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1093
Vul: NS ♦ 75
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ J743
Dealer: E ♥ A92
Vul: Both ♦ Q6542
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76 ♠ Q106
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ82
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ1087

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ J82
Vul: NS ♦ 7642
HCP: 1 ♣ 105432

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ 10			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10973	♥ AKQ64				
North HCP: 4	♦ 1064	♦ KQJ982	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ A854	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ73	♠ 92	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1093	♥ 86				
North HCP: 11	♦ 75	♦ A1064	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ Q10974				
Contract: 2N W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J743	♠ 2			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ KJ1063	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q6542	♦ J7	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ KQJ82				
Contract: 3♥ X N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q106	♠ 852	1♦	2NT ¹	X	4♣
Vul: None	♥ AKJ82	♥ 9				
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ 9862	X	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ1087	♣ J9642				
Contract: 4♣ X S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ 8			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ AK1053	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 7642	♦ AKQJ9				
South HCP: 17	♣ 105432	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 73
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ 10
♥ AKQ64
♦ KQJ982
♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 74
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 92
♥ 86
♦ A1064
♣ Q10974

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 75
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ 2
♥ KJ1063
♦ J7
♣ KQJ82

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 76
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 1

♠ 852
♥ 9
♦ 9862
♣ J9642

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 77
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ 8
♥ AK1053
♦ AKQJ9
♣ 97

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ 10			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10973	♥ AKQ64				
North HCP: 4	♦ 1064	♦ KQJ982	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ A854	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ73	♠ 92	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1093	♥ 86				
North HCP: 11	♦ 75	♦ A1064	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ Q10974				
Contract: 2N W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J743	♠ 2			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ KJ1063	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q6542	♦ J7	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ KQJ82				
Contract: 3♥ X N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q106	♠ 852	1♦	2NT ¹	X	4♣
Vul: None	♥ AKJ82	♥ 9				
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ 9862	X	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ1087	♣ J9642				
Contract: 4♣ X S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ 8			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ AK1053	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 7642	♦ AKQJ9				
South HCP: 17	♣ 105432	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 78 ♠ 98
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1073
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1076

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ Q97653
Dealer: E ♥ J2
Vul: None ♦ 54
HCP: 3 ♣ 842

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1094
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ87
HCP: 10 ♣ 102

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 81 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ 63
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ54
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ875

East Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ AKJ63
Dealer: W ♥ AQ10872
Vul: Both ♦ J6
HCP: 15 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ1073
 ♣ AJ1076

South:
 ♠ 7652
 ♥ Q753
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass

3♥	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

3NT ⁴	Pass	4♥	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 79
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ Q97653
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 842

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ1096
 ♦ KJ10872
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹

X	XX ²	3♥ ³	Pass
---	-----------------	-----------------	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT
2. show your better suit
3. strength cue bid

Board: 80
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ QJ1094
 ♦ AQJ87
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ K108764
 ♥ 865
 ♦ 42
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 81
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AQJ54
 ♣ KJ875

South:
 ♠ AJ10974
 ♥ QJ1052
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 82
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ63
 ♥ AQ10872
 ♦ J6
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 9754
 ♥ 9
 ♦ K53
 ♣ Q10864

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 78 ♠ 7652
Dealer: W ♥ Q753
Vul: EW ♦ 52
HCP: 2 ♣ 952

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1096
Vul: None ♦ KJ10872
HCP: 11 ♣ Q3

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ K108764
Dealer: W ♥ 865
Vul: NS ♦ 42
HCP: 7 ♣ A8

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81 ♠ AJ10974
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1052
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ 9754
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ K53
HCP: 5 ♣ Q10864

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ1073
 ♣ AJ1076

South:
 ♠ 7652
 ♥ Q753
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass

3♥	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

3NT ⁴	Pass	4♥	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 79
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ Q97653
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 842

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ1096
 ♦ KJ10872
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹

X	XX ²	3♥ ³	Pass
---	-----------------	-----------------	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT
2. show your better suit
3. strength cue bid

Board: 80
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ QJ1094
 ♦ AQJ87
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ K108764
 ♥ 865
 ♦ 42
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 81
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AQJ54
 ♣ KJ875

South:
 ♠ AJ10974
 ♥ QJ1052
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 82
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ63
 ♥ AQ10872
 ♦ J6
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 9754
 ♥ 9
 ♦ K53
 ♣ Q10864

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 83 ♠ 863
Dealer: E ♥ 873
Vul: NS ♦ K32
HCP: 5 ♣ Q942

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ AKJ83
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ AQ10742
HCP: 16 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85 ♠ J7653
Dealer: E ♥ Q98
Vul: None ♦ 76
HCP: 3 ♣ 962

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86 ♠ Q84
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ76
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ1076

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ K932
Dealer: E ♥ J10862
Vul: Both ♦ 98
HCP: 4 ♣ 72

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ 873
 ♦ K32
 ♣ Q942

South:
 ♠ KJ1092
 ♥ AQJ964
 ♦ 64
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2NT	Pass	3NT	4♥
5♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 84
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ83
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQ10742
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 1054
 ♥ 8653
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 10764

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
3♥	4♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 85
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ W

North:
 ♠ J7653
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ 76
 ♣ 962

South:
 ♠ KQ1082
 ♥ 64
 ♦ KQJ1042
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
3♣	Pass	4NT ²	5♦
Pass ³	Pass	6♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. 0/5 or 2/5

Board: 86
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ KQJ76
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ1076

South:
 ♠ J106
 ♥ 10842
 ♦ Q1092
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♦	3♥
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 87
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ K932
 ♥ J10862
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ10643
 ♣ AJ1063

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 83 ♠ KJ1092
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ964
Vul: NS ♦ 64
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ 1054
Dealer: W ♥ 8653
Vul: EW ♦ 85
HCP: 0 ♣ 10764

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ KQ1082
Dealer: E ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ KQJ1042
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 86 ♠ J106
Dealer: W ♥ 10842
Vul: EW ♦ Q1092
HCP: 7 ♣ A4

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10643
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ1063

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ 873
 ♦ K32
 ♣ Q942

South:
 ♠ KJ1092
 ♥ AQJ964
 ♦ 64
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2NT	Pass	3NT	4♥
5♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 84
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ83
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQ10742
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 1054
 ♥ 8653
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 10764

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
3♥	4♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 85
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ W

North:
 ♠ J7653
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ 76
 ♣ 962

South:
 ♠ KQ1082
 ♥ 64
 ♦ KQJ1042
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
3♣	Pass	4NT ²	5♦
Pass ³	Pass	6♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. 0/5 or 2/5

Board: 86
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ KQJ76
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ1076

South:
 ♠ J106
 ♥ 10842
 ♦ Q1092
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♦	3♥
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 87
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ K932
 ♥ J10862
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ10643
 ♣ AJ1063

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 88 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ1097
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ1082

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 975
Vul: Both ♦ J104
HCP: 4 ♣ K1087653

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1043
Vul: None ♦ QJ1063
HCP: 10 ♣ A62

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 91 ♠ Q109874
Dealer: E ♥ A98
Vul: NS ♦ Q82
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1042
Vul: EW ♦ Q9
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ10952

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AKJ1097
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ1082

South:
 ♠ 10843
 ♥ 643
 ♦ J985
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 89
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 975
 ♦ J104
 ♣ K1087653

South:
 ♠ QJ1073
 ♥ KQJ643
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2♥ ²	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 90
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ1043
 ♦ QJ1063
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ 8763
 ♥ 96
 ♦ K54
 ♣ K843

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 91
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ X N

North:
 ♠ Q109874
 ♥ A98
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ1065
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AQJ432

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 92
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ QJ10952

South:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ J63
 ♦ J742
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 88 ♠ 10843
Dealer: W ♥ 643
Vul: None ♦ J985
HCP: 5 ♣ A4

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ QJ1073
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ643
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90 ♠ 8763
Dealer: W ♥ 96
Vul: None ♦ K54
HCP: 6 ♣ K843

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1065
Vul: NS ♦ 54
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ432

East Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ J94
Dealer: W ♥ J63
Vul: EW ♦ J742
HCP: 6 ♣ K86

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AKJ1097
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ1082

South:
 ♠ 10843
 ♥ 643
 ♦ J985
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 89
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 975
 ♦ J104
 ♣ K1087653

South:
 ♠ QJ1073
 ♥ KQJ643
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2♥ ²	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 90
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ1043
 ♦ QJ1063
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ 8763
 ♥ 96
 ♦ K54
 ♣ K843

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 91
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ X N

North:
 ♠ Q109874
 ♥ A98
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ1065
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AQJ432

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 92
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ QJ10952

South:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ J63
 ♦ J742
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 93 ♠ Q765
Dealer: E ♥ Q94
Vul: None ♦ 10962
HCP: 4 ♣ 93

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ AQ1063
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ1082
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ A1032
Dealer: E ♥ J74
Vul: Both ♦ 843
HCP: 5 ♣ 532

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96 ♠ AQ10653
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ108
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 16 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97 ♠ Q10
Dealer: E ♥ 9632
Vul: EW ♦ J942
HCP: 4 ♣ J73

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ Q765
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ 10962
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQJ874
 ♣ AKQ54

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 94
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♥X S

North:
 ♠ AQ1063
 ♥ AKQJ1082
 ♦ —
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 9543
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ Q108654

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 95
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦N

North:
 ♠ A1032
 ♥ J74
 ♦ 843
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K63
 ♦ QJ1092
 ♣ AKQ94

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 96
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♥S

North:
 ♠ AQ10653
 ♥ AKQ108
 ♦ J
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ J96532
 ♦ 875
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♥
5♦	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣S

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 9632
 ♦ J942
 ♣ J73

South:
 ♠ AKJ543
 ♥ —
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AK10982

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2NT ²	3♥	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♥	5♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 93 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ KQJ874
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ54

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ 9543
Vul: NS ♦ Q3
HCP: 4 ♣ Q108654

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ K63
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1092
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ94

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 96 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ J96532
Vul: NS ♦ 875
HCP: 5 ♣ A63

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97 ♠ AKJ543
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 15 ♣ AK10982

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ Q765
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ 10962
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQJ874
 ♣ AKQ54

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 94
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♥X S

North:
 ♠ AQ1063
 ♥ AKQJ1082
 ♦ —
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 9543
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ Q108654

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 95
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦N

North:
 ♠ A1032
 ♥ J74
 ♦ 843
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K63
 ♦ QJ1092
 ♣ AKQ94

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 96
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♥S

North:
 ♠ AQ10653
 ♥ AKQ108
 ♦ J
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ J96532
 ♦ 875
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♥
5♦	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣S

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 9632
 ♦ J942
 ♣ J73

South:
 ♠ AKJ543
 ♥ —
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AK10982

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2NT ²	3♥	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♥	5♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 98 ♠ 32
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ AQJ93
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1072

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99 ♠ 93
Dealer: E ♥ 753
Vul: EW ♦ J10652
HCP: 4 ♣ K76

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100 ♠ 97
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ106
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ964

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 101 ♠ 102
Dealer: E ♥ 973
Vul: None ♦ Q9865
HCP: 2 ♣ 1093

East Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 102 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ64
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10763
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQJ93
 ♣ QJ1072

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 10952
 ♦ K875
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	3♦
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 99
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 753
 ♦ J10652
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ AJ1074
 ♥ KQ10642
 ♦ —
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 100
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AQJ106
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ964

South:
 ♠ 10543
 ♥ K843
 ♦ J1075
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 101
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 973
 ♦ Q9865
 ♣ 1093

South:
 ♠ AQJ97
 ♥ AK10654
 ♦ —
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 102
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQJ64
 ♦ QJ10763
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 8753
 ♥ 97
 ♦ K98
 ♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♦
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 98 ♠ 84
Dealer: W ♥ 10952
Vul: None ♦ K875
HCP: 7 ♣ A65

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99 ♠ AJ1074
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10642
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ J5

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100 ♠ 10543
Dealer: W ♥ K843
Vul: Both ♦ J1075
HCP: 4 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101 ♠ AQJ97
Dealer: E ♥ AK10654
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 17 ♣ K8

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ 8753
Dealer: W ♥ 97
Vul: Both ♦ K98
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ98

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQJ93
 ♣ QJ1072

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 10952
 ♦ K875
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	3♦
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 99
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 753
 ♦ J10652
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ AJ1074
 ♥ KQ10642
 ♦ —
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 100
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AQJ106
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ964

South:
 ♠ 10543
 ♥ K843
 ♦ J1075
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 101
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 973
 ♦ Q9865
 ♣ 1093

South:
 ♠ AQJ97
 ♥ AK10654
 ♦ —
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 102
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQJ64
 ♦ QJ10763
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 8753
 ♥ 97
 ♦ K98
 ♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♦
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 103	♠ 6	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 952	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 976	
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ976	Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ J	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10954	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1052	
Board: 105	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 8432	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7654	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 75	Partner bids first.
Board: 106	♠ J4	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10864	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1062	
Board: 107	♠ 92	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ10863	

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 952
 ♦ 976
 ♣ AQJ976

South:
 ♠ QJ1074
 ♥ J10
 ♦ AQJ108
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 104
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ10954
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQ1052

South:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ 82
 ♦ Q98432
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 105
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 8432
 ♦ KJ7654
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AKQ95
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 106
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AK10864
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ1062

South:
 ♠ AQ85
 ♥ 975
 ♦ QJ976
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 107
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AQJ10863

South:
 ♠ KJ107653
 ♥ AK1086
 ♦ 2
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 103 ♠ QJ1074
Dealer: E ♥ J10
Vul: None ♦ AQJ108
HCP: 11 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ 1075
Dealer: W ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ Q98432
HCP: 3 ♣ J8

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ J10
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ95
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 17 ♣ AQJ1064

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 106 ♠ AQ85
Dealer: W ♥ 975
Vul: None ♦ QJ976
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ KJ107653
Dealer: E ♥ AK1086
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 952
 ♦ 976
 ♣ AQJ976

South:
 ♠ QJ1074
 ♥ J10
 ♦ AQJ108
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 104
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ10954
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQ1052

South:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ 82
 ♦ Q98432
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 105
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 8432
 ♦ KJ7654
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AKQ95
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 106
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AK10864
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ1062

South:
 ♠ AQ85
 ♥ 975
 ♦ QJ976
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 107
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AQJ10863

South:
 ♠ KJ107653
 ♥ AK1086
 ♦ 2
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 108 ♠ QJ10865
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ73
HCP: 9 ♣ 75

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109 ♠ K8632
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ QJ52
HCP: 6 ♣ 853

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ AQJ53
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ2
Vul: EW ♦ J5
HCP: 18 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 111 ♠ K109742
Dealer: E ♥ 62
Vul: Both ♦ 64
HCP: 5 ♣ Q83

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1095
Vul: None ♦ 32
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQJ7

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ10865
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ73
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 10984
 ♣ AKQ432

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 109
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ K8632
 ♥ 8
 ♦ QJ52
 ♣ 853

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ KQJ62
 ♦ 8
 ♣ QJ1062

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
3NT	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 110
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ53
 ♥ AKQJ2
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 10876
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 111
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ X N

North:
 ♠ K109742
 ♥ 62
 ♦ 64
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ1075
 ♦ AJ10983
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 112
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQ1095
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AKQJ7

South:
 ♠ KQ1043
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10764
 ♣ 9642

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 108 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ Q9
Vul: EW ♦ 10984
HCP: 11 ♣ AKQ432

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ 74
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ62
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1062

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ 742
Dealer: W ♥ 10876
Vul: EW ♦ 1094
HCP: 0 ♣ 1064

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1075
Vul: Both ♦ AJ10983
HCP: 11 ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ KQ1043
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 10764
HCP: 5 ♣ 9642

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ10865
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ73
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 10984
 ♣ AKQ432

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 109
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ K8632
 ♥ 8
 ♦ QJ52
 ♣ 853

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ KQJ62
 ♦ 8
 ♣ QJ1062

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
3NT	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 110
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ53
 ♥ AKQJ2
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 10876
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 111
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ X N

North:
 ♠ K109742
 ♥ 62
 ♦ 64
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ1075
 ♦ AJ10983
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 112
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQ1095
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AKQJ7

South:
 ♠ KQ1043
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10764
 ♣ 9642

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 113 ♠ J1065
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: EW ♦ 74
HCP: 1 ♣ 109764

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ AJ10652
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ43

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 115 ♠ Q53
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ AJ96
HCP: 9 ♣ Q8632

East Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 116 ♠ KQ1052
Dealer: W ♥ AJ10984
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ Q62
Dealer: E ♥ Q8
Vul: None ♦ J10543
HCP: 5 ♣ 1064

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1065	♠ —			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ AQ10872	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 74	♦ AQJ108	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ 109764	♣ Q2	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ 98653	1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ10652	♥ 73	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ 864	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 0	♣ AQJ43	♣ 975				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q53	♠ 8			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AQJ432	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ96	♦ 5	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8632	♣ KJ1097				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1052	♠ J98643	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10984	♥ 3	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ Q108	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ 3	♣ 654	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q62	♠ KJ1084			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ 10	2♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J10543	♦ 92	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 1064	♣ AQJ52	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥	AP
Contract: 6♥ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 113 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10872
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ108
HCP: 15 ♣ Q2

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ 98653
Dealer: W ♥ 73
Vul: None ♦ 864
HCP: 0 ♣ 975

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ432
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1097

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 116 ♠ J98643
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ Q108
HCP: 3 ♣ 654

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ KJ1084
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ 92
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ52

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1065	♠ —			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ AQ10872	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 74	♦ AQJ108	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ 109764	♣ Q2	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ 98653	1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ10652	♥ 73	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ 864	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 0	♣ AQJ43	♣ 975				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q53	♠ 8			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AQJ432	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ96	♦ 5	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8632	♣ KJ1097				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1052	♠ J98643	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10984	♥ 3	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ Q108	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ 3	♣ 654	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q62	♠ KJ1084			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ 10	2♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J10543	♦ 92	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 1064	♣ AQJ52	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥	AP
Contract: 6♥ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 118 ♠ 92
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1075
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ32
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ 7654
Dealer: E ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ AKQ987

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120 ♠ QJ10753
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ93
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 121 ♠ K1098
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ A732
HCP: 7 ♣ 10532

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ KQJ962
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ52
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 15 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ QJ1075
 ♦ AQJ32
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ A642
 ♦ 764
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 119
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ 7654
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AKQ987

South:
 ♠ KQ1083
 ♥ QJ1092
 ♦ 62
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	3♠	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 120
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ QJ10753
 ♥ KQJ93
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ K8764

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
2NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 121
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ K1098
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A732
 ♣ 10532

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQJ1085
 ♦ QJ1098
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	X	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 122
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ962
 ♥ AKQ52
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 86
 ♦ K1096
 ♣ Q9743

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 118 ♠ J43
Dealer: W ♥ A642
Vul: NS ♦ 764
HCP: 6 ♣ J84

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ KQ1083
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1092
Vul: EW ♦ 62
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ 94
Dealer: W ♥ 75
Vul: None ♦ AQJ9
HCP: 10 ♣ K8764

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 121 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ1085
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1098
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ K1096
HCP: 5 ♣ Q9743

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ QJ1075
 ♦ AQJ32
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ A642
 ♦ 764
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 119
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ 7654
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AKQ987

South:
 ♠ KQ1083
 ♥ QJ1092
 ♦ 62
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	3♠	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 120
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ QJ10753
 ♥ KQJ93
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ K8764

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
2NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 121
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ K1098
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A732
 ♣ 10532

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQJ1085
 ♦ QJ1098
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	X	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 122
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ962
 ♥ AKQ52
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 86
 ♦ K1096
 ♣ Q9743

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 123 ♠ 108763
Dealer: E ♥ Q10
Vul: NS ♦ 10963
HCP: 2 ♣ 96

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ QJ10732
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ92

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ 10942
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ852

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ1062
Vul: None ♦ AKJ87
HCP: 15 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ 10962
Dealer: E ♥ 432
Vul: EW ♦ 98742
HCP: 0 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 108763
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 10963
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKJ74
 ♣ AQJ1085

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♦	4♥	5♦
5♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 124
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ10732
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AQJ92

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ 84
 ♦ K10986
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 125
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:
 ♠ 10942
 ♥ 97
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AJ852

South:
 ♠ KQJ865
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK10763
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	3♠	4♥	4♠
5♥	Pass	Pass	5♠
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 126
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQJ1062
 ♦ AKJ87
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ K10965
 ♥ 53
 ♦ Q10932
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 127
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 10962
 ♥ 432
 ♦ 98742
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ KQJ53
 ♥ AJ1098
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 123 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ74
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ1085

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ K85
Dealer: W ♥ 84
Vul: EW ♦ K10986
HCP: 6 ♣ 854

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ KQJ865
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AK10763
HCP: 16 ♣ K

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 126 ♠ K10965
Dealer: W ♥ 53
Vul: None ♦ Q10932
HCP: 5 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ KQJ53
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1098
Vul: EW ♦ 63
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 108763
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 10963
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKJ74
 ♣ AQJ1085

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♦	4♥	5♦
5♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 124
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ10732
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AQJ92

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ 84
 ♦ K10986
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 125
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:
 ♠ 10942
 ♥ 97
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AJ852

South:
 ♠ KQJ865
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK10763
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	3♠	4♥	4♠
5♥	Pass	Pass	5♠
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 126
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQJ1062
 ♦ AKJ87
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ K10965
 ♥ 53
 ♦ Q10932
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 127
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 10962
 ♥ 432
 ♦ 98742
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ KQJ53
 ♥ AJ1098
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 128 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ32
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ62
HCP: 18 ♣ 63

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ J83
Vul: None ♦ AQJ984
HCP: 8 ♣ 95

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ43
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1087
HCP: 16 ♣ A4

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 131 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ 9854
Vul: Both ♦ J104
HCP: 7 ♣ KQJ102

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ AJ1095
Dealer: W ♥ 32
Vul: None ♦ AQ1096
HCP: 11 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 2
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AKQ32
♦ AKQ62
♣ 63

South:
♠ J765
♥ 108
♦ J853
♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 129
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
♠ 84
♥ J83
♦ AQJ984
♣ 95

South:
♠ KQJ103
♥ 10
♦ 6
♣ AJ10842

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 130
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 0
Contract: 6♠ W

North:
♠ 10
♥ KQJ43
♦ AQ1087
♣ A4

South:
♠ 93
♥ 109865
♦ 54
♣ 9852

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 131
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ 9854
♦ J104
♣ KQJ102

South:
♠ QJ10865
♥ AKJ62
♦ 7
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	2♥	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 132
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ AJ1095
♥ 32
♦ AQ1096
♣ 5

South:
♠ Q72
♥ K6
♦ 87532
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 128 ♠ J765
Dealer: W ♥ 108
Vul: Both ♦ J853
HCP: 2 ♣ 1092

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ KQJ103
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ10842

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ 109865
Vul: NS ♦ 54
HCP: 0 ♣ 9852

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131 ♠ QJ10865
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ62
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ Q72
Dealer: W ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ 87532
HCP: 9 ♣ A107

West Opens 1♥.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AKQ32
 ♦ AKQ62
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ J765
 ♥ 108
 ♦ J853
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 129
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ J83
 ♦ AQJ984
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ KQJ103
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ10842

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 130
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQJ43
 ♦ AQ1087
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 109865
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 9852

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 131
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 9854
 ♦ J104
 ♣ KQJ102

South:
 ♠ QJ10865
 ♥ AKJ62
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	2♥	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 132
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1095
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AQ1096
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ K6
 ♦ 87532
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 133 ♠ J9865
Dealer: E ♥ AJ2
Vul: EW ♦ 974
HCP: 9 ♣ K7

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ Q10
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1053
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1063

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ 10964
HCP: 2 ♣ Q986542

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136 ♠ Q4
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ63
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 17 ♣ KQJ93

West Opens 1♦.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ A94
Dealer: E ♥ 9653
Vul: Both ♦ K8
HCP: 8 ♣ J982

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J9865
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ 974
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQ1076
 ♦ KQ10863
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 134
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ QJ1053
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ1063

South:
 ♠ 98632
 ♥ A82
 ♦ AJ76
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 135
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 10964
 ♣ Q986542

South:
 ♠ AKQ10965
 ♥ AQJ543
 ♦ —
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	3♦	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AKQ63
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQJ93

South:
 ♠ J1085
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ QJ84
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ 9653
 ♦ K8
 ♣ J982

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AJ10874
 ♦ QJ1094
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3♠	4♥	4♠	5♥
X	Pass	5♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 133	♠ 4	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10863	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	
Board: 134	♠ 98632	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ AJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	
Board: 135	♠ AKQ10965	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 16	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 136	♠ J1085	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1095	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ84	
HCP: 4	♣ 42	Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ 2	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ10874	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1094	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		East Bids 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J9865
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ 974
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQ1076
 ♦ KQ10863
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 134
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ QJ1053
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ1063

South:
 ♠ 98632
 ♥ A82
 ♦ AJ76
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 135
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 10964
 ♣ Q986542

South:
 ♠ AKQ10965
 ♥ AQJ543
 ♦ —
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	3♦	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AKQ63
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQJ93

South:
 ♠ J1085
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ QJ84
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ 9653
 ♦ K8
 ♣ J982

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AJ10874
 ♦ QJ1094
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3♠	4♥	4♠	5♥
X	Pass	5♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 138
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ KJ1076
♥ AQ1092
♦ —
♣ 742

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ J95
♥ QJ973
♦ AQ106
♣ 8

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ 4
♥ AKJ63
♦ AQ10943
♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 141
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ 52
♥ J73
♦ A75432
♣ A10

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ AKJ10643
♥ QJ1087
♦ —
♣ 4

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ AQ1092
 ♦ —
 ♣ 742

South:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ A9853

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 139
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ J95
 ♥ QJ973
 ♦ AQ106
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ KQ1073
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 87
 ♣ QJ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 140
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AKJ63
 ♦ AQ10943
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 1097652
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 141
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ J73
 ♦ A75432
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ1095
 ♦ KQJ986
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 142
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ10643
 ♥ QJ1087
 ♦ —
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ A643
 ♦ 65
 ♣ Q8653

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
5♦	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 138 ♠ 543
Dealer: W ♥ 75
Vul: EW ♦ 1032
HCP: 4 ♣ A9853

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139 ♠ KQ1073
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ 87
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ1054

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ 1097652
Dealer: W ♥ 1095
Vul: EW ♦ 85
HCP: 0 ♣ 43

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1095
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ986
HCP: 11 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ 72
Dealer: W ♥ A643
Vul: None ♦ 65
HCP: 6 ♣ Q8653

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ AQ1092
 ♦ —
 ♣ 742

South:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ A9853

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 139
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ J95
 ♥ QJ973
 ♦ AQ106
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ KQ1073
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 87
 ♣ QJ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 140
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AKJ63
 ♦ AQ10943
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 1097652
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 141
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ J73
 ♦ A75432
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ1095
 ♦ KQJ986
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 142
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ10643
 ♥ QJ1087
 ♦ —
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ A643
 ♦ 65
 ♣ Q8653

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
5♦	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 143 ♠ 108
Dealer: E ♥ 965
Vul: None ♦ 985
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ1073

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144 ♠ Q
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1065
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 15 ♣ AK10432

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ 8543
Vul: EW ♦ 62
HCP: 3 ♣ K9742

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146 ♠ Q
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ109
Vul: None ♦ AJ10854
HCP: 17 ♣ A

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ J53
Dealer: E ♥ Q75
Vul: NS ♦ 9642
HCP: 3 ♣ 932

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣X W

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 965
 ♦ 985
 ♣ QJ1073

South:
 ♠ KQJ962
 ♥ QJ10732
 ♦ 3
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
3♣	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass
6♣	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 144
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠	Q
♥	AQ1065
♦	6
♣	AK10432

South:
 ♠ A1072
 ♥ J
 ♦ 742
 ♣ 98765

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
3♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 145
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 8543
 ♦ 62
 ♣ K9742

South:
 ♠ KQJ532
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ1084
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 146
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 2
Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠	Q
♥	KQJ109
♦	AJ10854
♣	A

South:

♠	75
♥	54
♦	Q9732
♣	8642

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 147
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ J53
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ 9642
 ♣ 932

South:

♠	4
♥	KJ10964
♦	3
♣	AK1065

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	X	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 143 ♠ KQJ962
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10732
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144 ♠ A1072
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ 742
HCP: 5 ♣ 98765

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145 ♠ KQJ532
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1084
HCP: 9 ♣ 63

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ 54
Vul: None ♦ Q9732
HCP: 2 ♣ 8642

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10964
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ AK1065

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣X W

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 965
 ♦ 985
 ♣ QJ1073

South:
 ♠ KQJ962
 ♥ QJ10732
 ♦ 3
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
3♣	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass
6♣	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 144
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠	Q
♥	AQ1065
♦	6
♣	AK10432

South:
 ♠ A1072
 ♥ J
 ♦ 742
 ♣ 98765

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
3♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 145
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 8543
 ♦ 62
 ♣ K9742

South:
 ♠ KQJ532
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ1084
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 146
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 2
Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠	Q
♥	KQJ109
♦	AJ10854
♣	A

South:

♠	75
♥	54
♦	Q9732
♣	8642

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 147
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ J53
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ 9642
 ♣ 932

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KJ10964
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AK1065

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	X	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 148	♠ AQ1085	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 149	♠ J10943	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 653	
HCP: 3	♣ Q952	Partner bids first.
Board: 150	♠ 87	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1064	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1042	You bid first.
Board: 151	♠ Q95	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1063	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1065	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 152	♠ J4	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ62	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ105	
HCP: 18	♣ Q	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1085
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AK10732
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ J864
 ♣ A432

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 149
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J10943
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 653
 ♣ Q952

South:
 ♠ AKQ85
 ♥ AQ10952
 ♦ 94
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 150
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KJ1064
 ♣ AQ1042

South:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ 985
 ♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 151
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ KQ1063
 ♦ 96
 ♣ 1065

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 2
 ♦ QJ1052
 ♣ KQJ92

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 152
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AKQ62
 ♦ KQJ105
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 98532
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 10872

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	XX ²
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. show your better suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 148 ♠ 96
Dealer: W ♥ 1064
Vul: EW ♦ J864
HCP: 5 ♣ A432

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ AKQ85
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10952
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150 ♠ A95
Dealer: W ♥ Q92
Vul: NS ♦ 985
HCP: 6 ♣ 7653

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 151 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1052
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ92

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ 98532
Dealer: W ♥ J5
Vul: Both ♦ 87
HCP: 1 ♣ 10872

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1085
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AK10732
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ J864
 ♣ A432

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 149
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J10943
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 653
 ♣ Q952

South:
 ♠ AKQ85
 ♥ AQ10952
 ♦ 94
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 150
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KJ1064
 ♣ AQ1042

South:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ 985
 ♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 151
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ KQ1063
 ♦ 96
 ♣ 1065

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 2
 ♦ QJ1052
 ♣ KQJ92

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 152
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AKQ62
 ♦ KQJ105
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 98532
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 10872

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	XX ²
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. show your better suit

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 153 ♠ J109754
Dealer: E ♥ 98
Vul: None ♦ J53
HCP: 2 ♣ 85

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ K6
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1097
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ1032

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ 873
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: NS ♦ 5432
HCP: 0 ♣ 7652

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ 53
Vul: None ♦ QJ1097
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ96

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ 843
Dealer: E ♥ 1087
Vul: NS ♦ 108732
HCP: 0 ♣ 85

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J109754	♠ —			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ AKJ1064	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 2	♦ J53	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 85	♣ AKJ64				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ 10	1♠	2NT ¹	4♣ ²	5♣
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ 1084	X	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1097	♦ K532				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ1032	♣ K9874				
Contract: 5♣ X S						1. Unusual 2NT 2. Splinter

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 873	♠ —			1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ K85				
North HCP: 0	♦ 5432	♦ AKQ98	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 7652	♣ AJ1043				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ 1097	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♣
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ J9	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1097	♦ A85				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ96	♣ K10754				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 843	♠ AKJ106			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1087	♥ 6	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 108732	♦ 54	3♦ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 85	♣ QJ1074	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥ 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper 5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 153	♠ —	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ1064	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ64	
Board: 154	♠ 10	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1084	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K532	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K9874	Partner bids first.
Board: 155	♠ —	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K85	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ98	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ1043	You bid first.
Board: 156	♠ 1097	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A85	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K10754	Partner bids first.
Board: 157	♠ AKJ106	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 54	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1074	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J109754	♠ —			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ AKJ1064	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 2	♦ J53	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 85	♣ AKJ64				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ 10	1♠	2NT ¹	4♣ ²	5♣
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ 1084	X	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1097	♦ K532				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ1032	♣ K9874				
Contract: 5♣ X S						1. Unusual 2NT 2. Splinter

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 873	♠ —			1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ K85				
North HCP: 0	♦ 5432	♦ AKQ98	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 7652	♣ AJ1043				
Contract: 4♣ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ 1097	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♣
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ J9	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1097	♦ A85				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ96	♣ K10754				
Contract: 4♣ W						1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 843	♠ AKJ106			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1087	♥ 6	2♣ ²	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 108732	♦ 54	3♦ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 85	♣ QJ1074	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥ 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper 5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 158 ♠ 98
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1043
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1054
HCP: 10 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ Q984
HCP: 3 ♣ J1098542

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ QJ1098
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ1096
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 161 ♠ AQJ984
Dealer: E ♥ 954
Vul: NS ♦ 84
HCP: 10 ♣ K4

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ AK1062
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ K3
HCP: 17 ♣ QJ1087

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ KJ1043
 ♦ KJ1054
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ J764
 ♥ 875
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJ875

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 159
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q984
 ♣ J1098542

South:
 ♠ KQJ102
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ10732
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	5♦
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 160
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ QJ1098
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQJ1096
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ J84
 ♦ K85
 ♣ Q982

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X
3♥	3♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 161
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦X N

North:
 ♠ AQJ984
 ♥ 954
 ♦ 84
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AK1032
 ♣ QJ10765

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 162
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK1062
 ♥ A
 ♦ K3
 ♣ QJ1087

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ 9764
 ♣ 9543

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 158 ♠ J764
Dealer: W ♥ 875
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ875

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ KQJ102
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ KJ10732
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ K75
Dealer: W ♥ J84
Vul: EW ♦ K85
HCP: 9 ♣ Q982

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ AK1032
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ10765

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ J9
Dealer: W ♥ Q63
Vul: EW ♦ 9764
HCP: 3 ♣ 9543

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ KJ1043
 ♦ KJ1054
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ J764
 ♥ 875
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJ875

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 159
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q984
 ♣ J1098542

South:
 ♠ KQJ102
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ10732
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	5♦
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 160
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ QJ1098
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQJ1096
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ J84
 ♦ K85
 ♣ Q982

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X
3♥	3♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 161
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦X N

North:
 ♠ AQJ984
 ♥ 954
 ♦ 84
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AK1032
 ♣ QJ10765

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 162
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK1062
 ♥ A
 ♦ K3
 ♣ QJ1087

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ 9764
 ♣ 9543

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 163 ♠ 9532
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ J7642
HCP: 2 ♣ J1064

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ AK1096
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ QJ1096
HCP: 11 ♣ 75

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ 10954
Dealer: E ♥ Q10753
Vul: EW ♦ 764
HCP: 2 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1074
Vul: None ♦ AJ1094
HCP: 11 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ K103
Dealer: E ♥ 9543
Vul: NS ♦ Q5
HCP: 9 ♣ A643

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9532	♠ AJ10864			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKQ86	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ J7642	♦ 3				
South HCP: 16	♣ J1064	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1096	♠ J74	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 832	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1096	♦ A832				
South HCP: 6	♣ 75	♣ J42				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10954	♠ AJ8			1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q10753	♥ —	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ 764	♦ AQ1095				
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ AQ1062				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 53	♠ 109842	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ1074	♥ —	5♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1094	♦ Q8762				
South HCP: 2	♣ 4	♣ 1072				
Contract: 5♣ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ J9			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9543	♥ QJ1086	5♦	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ Q5	♦ —				
South HCP: 9	♣ A643	♣ KQ10952				
Contract: 5♦ E						1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 163 ♠ AJ10864
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ86
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 16 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ J74
Dealer: W ♥ 832
Vul: None ♦ A832
HCP: 6 ♣ J42

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ AJ8
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1095
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ1062

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ 109842
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ Q8762
HCP: 2 ♣ 1072

West Opens 1♣.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1086
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ10952

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9532	♠ AJ10864			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AKQ86	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ J7642	♦ 3				
South HCP: 16	♣ J1064	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1096	♠ J74	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 832	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1096	♦ A832				
South HCP: 6	♣ 75	♣ J42				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10954	♠ AJ8			1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q10753	♥ —	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ 764	♦ AQ1095				
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ AQ1062				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 53	♠ 109842	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ1074	♥ —	5♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1094	♦ Q8762				
South HCP: 2	♣ 4	♣ 1072				
Contract: 5♣ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ J9			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9543	♥ QJ1086	5♦	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ Q5	♦ —				
South HCP: 9	♣ A643	♣ KQ10952				
Contract: 5♦ E						1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 168 ♠ KJ10963
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1075
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169 ♠ Q1098
Dealer: E ♥ 982
Vul: NS ♦ 107
HCP: 2 ♣ 8642

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170 ♠ AQJ1082
Dealer: W ♥ AK1095
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ Q4

West Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

Board: 171 ♠ K5
Dealer: E ♥ 65
Vul: None ♦ A9432
HCP: 8 ♣ J654

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 105
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ97
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ1076

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ10963
 ♥ KQ1075
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ A632
 ♦ J
 ♣ 108643

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♦	3♥
5♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 169
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q1098
 ♥ 982
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 8642

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 104
 ♦ KQJ94
 ♣ KJ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♠	Pass	4♥	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 170
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ1082
 ♥ AK1095
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 64
 ♦ QJ98643
 ♣ J76

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 171
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 65
 ♦ A9432
 ♣ J654

South:
 ♠ AJ1082
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQJ876
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 172
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AKQ97
 ♣ AQJ1076

South:
 ♠ KJ8742
 ♥ 732
 ♦ 108
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 168 ♠ 872
Dealer: W ♥ A632
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 5 ♣ 108643

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ 104
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ94
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1073

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: EW ♦ QJ98643
HCP: 4 ♣ J76

West Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 171 ♠ AJ1082
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ KQJ876
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ KJ8742
Dealer: W ♥ 732
Vul: NS ♦ 108
HCP: 4 ♣ 93

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ10963
 ♥ KQ1075
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ A632
 ♦ J
 ♣ 108643

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♦	3♥
5♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 169
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q1098
 ♥ 982
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 8642

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 104
 ♦ KQJ94
 ♣ KJ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♠	Pass	4♥	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 170
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ1082
 ♥ AK1095
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 64
 ♦ QJ98643
 ♣ J76

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 171
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 65
 ♦ A9432
 ♣ J654

South:
 ♠ AJ1082
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQJ876
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 172
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AKQ97
 ♣ AQJ1076

South:
 ♠ KJ8742
 ♥ 732
 ♦ 108
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 173 ♠ 74
Dealer: E ♥ Q62
Vul: EW ♦ 8632
HCP: 2 ♣ 10863

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174 ♠ J3
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1032
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1052

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ 92
Dealer: E ♥ Q764
Vul: None ♦ J953
HCP: 3 ♣ 754

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1032
Vul: EW ♦ 1093
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ108

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ 76
Dealer: E ♥ AK764
Vul: Both ♦ QJ5
HCP: 11 ♣ J75

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 74

♥ Q62

♦ 8632

♣ 10863

South:

♠ QJ1052

♥ AK1083

♦ —

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

X 2♥ 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ J3

♥ 7

♦ KQ1032

♣ KQ1052

South:

♠ 109542

♥ 6

♦ A7

♣ J9874

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♣² 5♣

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 175

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ E

North:

♠ 92

♥ Q764

♦ J953

♣ 754

South:

♠ AJ1064

♥ KJ10932

♦ 102

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

2♥² 3♥ 5♣ Pass

6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 176

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ1032

♦ 1093

♣ KQJ108

South:

♠ Q862

♥ 985

♦ KQ5

♣ 532

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥² Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 177

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ AK764

♦ QJ5

♣ J75

South:

♠ KQJ105

♥ QJ10932

♦ 4

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 173
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ QJ1052
♥ AK1083
♦ —
♣ KQ7

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 109542
♥ 6
♦ A7
♣ J9874

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ AJ1064
♥ KJ10932
♦ 102
♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ Q862
♥ 985
♦ KQ5
♣ 532

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ KQJ105
♥ QJ10932
♦ 4
♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 74

♥ Q62

♦ 8632

♣ 10863

South:

♠ QJ1052

♥ AK1083

♦ —

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

X 2♥ 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ J3

♥ 7

♦ KQ1032

♣ KQ1052

South:

♠ 109542

♥ 6

♦ A7

♣ J9874

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♣² 5♣

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 175

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ E

North:

♠ 92

♥ Q764

♦ J953

♣ 754

South:

♠ AJ1064

♥ KJ10932

♦ 102

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

2♥² 3♥ 5♣ Pass

6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 176

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ1032

♦ 1093

♣ KQJ108

South:

♠ Q862

♥ 985

♦ KQ5

♣ 532

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥² Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 177

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ AK764

♦ QJ5

♣ J75

South:

♠ KQJ105

♥ QJ10932

♦ 4

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 178 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ QJ10876
HCP: 15 ♣ AK1075

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ AQJ109873
Dealer: E ♥ 876
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180 ♠ KQ10982
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1074
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 181 ♠ 10964
Dealer: E ♥ A1073
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 4 ♣ 762

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ KJ1052
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ984
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 16 ♣ A

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ10876
 ♣ AK1075

South:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 942
 ♣ J8643

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♣
4♣	5♣	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 179
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥X N

North:
 ♠ AQJ109873
 ♥ 876
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ102
 ♦ 65
 ♣ QJ10543

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 180
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ10982
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AJ1074
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ J104
 ♦ K965
 ♣ J942

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 181
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 10964
 ♥ A1073
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ10754
 ♣ AQ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 182
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1052
 ♥ AQJ984
 ♦ J
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 7653
 ♦ 873
 ♣ 106432

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 178 ♠ 1075
Dealer: W ♥ Q5
Vul: None ♦ 942
HCP: 3 ♣ J8643

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ102
Vul: NS ♦ 65
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ10543

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ J104
Vul: EW ♦ K965
HCP: 5 ♣ J942

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 181 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ QJ10754
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1054

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 7653
Vul: NS ♦ 873
HCP: 0 ♣ 106432

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♣X S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ10876
 ♣ AK1075

South:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 942
 ♣ J8643

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♣
4♣	5♣	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 179
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥X N

North:
 ♠ AQJ109873
 ♥ 876
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ102
 ♦ 65
 ♣ QJ10543

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 180
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ10982
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AJ1074
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ J104
 ♦ K965
 ♣ J942

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 181
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 10964
 ♥ A1073
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ10754
 ♣ AQ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 182
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1052
 ♥ AQJ984
 ♦ J
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 7653
 ♦ 873
 ♣ 106432

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 183
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 6
♥ 8765
♦ A87632
♣ Q6

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 184
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ Q10
♥ QJ1097
♦ 4
♣ KQJ74

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 185
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ K10632
♥ —
♦ Q7653
♣ J75

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 186
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ AQ1086
♥ J5
♦ 5
♣ QJ1082

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 187
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 1

♠ J1076542
♥ 952
♦ 10
♣ 75

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 8765
 ♦ A87632
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ AKJ84
 ♥ QJ1094
 ♦ —
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2♣ ²	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 184
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ QJ1097
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQJ74

South:
 ♠ K9632
 ♥ 864
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
4♦	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass
5♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 185
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ X S

North:
 ♠ K10632
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q7653
 ♣ J75

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ KQ1074
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQ1093

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 186
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1086
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 5
 ♣ QJ1082

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ K94
 ♦ KJ976
 ♣ A653

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 187
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J1076542
 ♥ 952
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ63
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AKQ1094

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 183
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ AKJ84
♥ QJ1094
♦ —
♣ 743

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 184
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ K9632
♥ 864
♦ 73
♣ 1082

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ 95
♥ KQ1074
♦ 8
♣ AQ1093

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 186
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 2
♥ K94
♦ KJ976
♣ A653

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 187
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ —
♥ KQJ63
♦ J4
♣ AKQ1094

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 8765
 ♦ A87632
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ AKJ84
 ♥ QJ1094
 ♦ —
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2♠ ²	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 184
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ QJ1097
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQJ74

South:
 ♠ K9632
 ♥ 864
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
4♦	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass
5♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 185
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ X S

North:
 ♠ K10632
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q7653
 ♣ J75

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ KQ1074
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQ1093

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 186
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1086
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 5
 ♣ QJ1082

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ K94
 ♦ KJ976
 ♣ A653

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 187
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J1076542
 ♥ 952
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ63
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AKQ1094

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 188 ♠ KQJ8764
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1074
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ 8765
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: NS ♦ K8652
HCP: 3 ♣ 97

East Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ KJ1062
Dealer: W ♥ AK1083
Vul: None ♦ 94
HCP: 11 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ 1098754
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ875

East Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ KQJ104
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ 86
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1085

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ8764
 ♥ KJ1074
 ♦ 4
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 952
 ♦ 852
 ♣ 87632

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
3♦	3♠	4♥ ²	Pass
5♦	5♠	6♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 189
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8765
 ♥ 97
 ♦ K8652
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ KQJ54
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ53

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 190
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1062
 ♥ AK1083
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 742
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ KJ10643

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 191
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 1098754
 ♣ QJ875

South:
 ♠ AKQJ96
 ♥ AQ1073
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 192
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ KQJ104
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 86
 ♣ KQ1085

South:
 ♠ 98532
 ♥ A109
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A974

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 188 ♠ A2
Dealer: W ♥ 952
Vul: None ♦ 852
HCP: 4 ♣ 87632

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ Q92
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ54
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ53

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ 742
Vul: None ♦ Q10
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ10643

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191 ♠ AKQJ96
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1073
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 16 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ 98532
Dealer: W ♥ A109
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 8 ♣ A974

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ8764
 ♥ KJ1074
 ♦ 4
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 952
 ♦ 852
 ♣ 87632

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
3♦	3♠	4♥ ²	Pass
5♦	5♠	6♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 189
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8765
 ♥ 97
 ♦ K8652
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ KQJ54
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ53

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 190
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1062
 ♥ AK1083
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 742
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ KJ10643

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 191
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 1098754
 ♣ QJ875

South:
 ♠ AKQJ96
 ♥ AQ1073
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 192
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ KQJ104
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 86
 ♣ KQ1085

South:
 ♠ 98532
 ♥ A109
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A974

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 193 ♠ 542
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ 108743
HCP: 2 ♣ Q43

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ KQ10932
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ764
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ 862
Dealer: E ♥ K8
Vul: EW ♦ A732
HCP: 7 ♣ 7653

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 52
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ432
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ73

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ KQ9642
Dealer: E ♥ K3
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ106

East Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 108743
 ♣ Q43

South:
 ♠ KJ1063
 ♥ KQ10975
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♥ ²	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♣ ³	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣
 3. strength cue bid

Board: 194
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ KQ10932
 ♥ KQJ764
 ♦ 10
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 105
 ♦ J9653
 ♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
3♥ ²	X	XX	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 195
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A732
 ♣ 7653

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ1085
 ♣ KQ10842

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	3♦	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 196
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AQJ432
 ♣ AKQ73

South:
 ♠ 8743
 ♥ 976
 ♦ 65
 ♣ 9864

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 197
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ9642
 ♥ K3
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ106

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ QJ10984
 ♦ AQ1064
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 193 ♠ KJ1063
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10975
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ 105
Vul: NS ♦ J9653
HCP: 1 ♣ 8643

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1085
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ10842

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196 ♠ 8743
Dealer: W ♥ 976
Vul: Both ♦ 65
HCP: 0 ♣ 9864

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10984
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1064
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♣ E

North:
♠ 542
♥ 82
♦ 108743
♣ Q43

South:
♠ KJ1063
♥ KQ10975
♦ 5
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♥ ²	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♣ ³	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♣
3. strength cue bid

Board: 194
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ KQ10932
♥ KQJ764
♦ 10
♣ —

South:
♠ 54
♥ 105
♦ J9653
♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
3♥ ²	X	XX	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

Board: 195
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 862
♥ K8
♦ A732
♣ 7653

South:
♠ 7
♥ Q
♦ QJ1085
♣ KQ10842

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	3♦	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 196
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 0
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ —
♥ 52
♦ AQJ432
♣ AKQ73

South:
♠ 8743
♥ 976
♦ 65
♣ 9864

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 197
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ KQ9642
♥ K3
♦ 3
♣ QJ106

South:
♠ 103
♥ QJ10984
♦ AQ1064
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 198 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ J4
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1042
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ10432

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199 ♠ 654
Dealer: E ♥ J853
Vul: None ♦ 73
HCP: 1 ♣ 10842

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ KQJ853
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ10954

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201 ♠ 987
Dealer: E ♥ Q64
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ10732
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ AK10852
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1063
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J4
 ♦ KQ1042
 ♣ AJ10432

South:
 ♠ KQ102
 ♥ 98653
 ♦ 987
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♥ ³	Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass
4♥ ⁵	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 5. surplus

Board: 199
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ J853
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 10842

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AKQ92
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AKJ97

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 200
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ KQJ853
 ♥ 2
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10954

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ AQ104
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ 8762

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 201
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ AQJ10732
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KJ10432
 ♥ —
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQ1095

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	3♦	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 202
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣X W

North:
 ♠ AK10852
 ♥ KJ1063
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ QJ763
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ976
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
5♣	5♠	6♣	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 198 ♠ KQ102
Dealer: W ♥ 98653
Vul: Both ♦ 987
HCP: 5 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199 ♠ 93
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ92
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ97

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ 102
Dealer: W ♥ AQ104
Vul: EW ♦ Q103
HCP: 8 ♣ 8762

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201 ♠ KJ10432
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 98
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1095

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ QJ763
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KQJ976
HCP: 9 ♣ 32

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J4
 ♦ KQ1042
 ♣ AJ10432

South:
 ♠ KQ102
 ♥ 98653
 ♦ 987
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♥ ³	Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass
4♥ ⁵	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 5. surplus

Board: 199
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ J853
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 10842

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AKQ92
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AKJ97

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 200
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ KQJ853
 ♥ 2
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10954

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ AQ104
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ 8762

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 201
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ AQJ10732
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KJ10432
 ♥ —
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQ1095

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	3♦	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 202
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣X W

North:
 ♠ AK10852
 ♥ KJ1063
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ QJ763
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ976
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
5♣	5♠	6♣	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 203 ♠ Q106
Dealer: E ♥ 64
Vul: Both ♦ K876
HCP: 5 ♣ 7642

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10872
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ AK1096

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ Q10
Vul: NS ♦ J1064
HCP: 5 ♣ Q7642

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206 ♠ Q103
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ86
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ86
HCP: 18 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ 93
Dealer: E ♥ 6432
Vul: None ♦ J864
HCP: 4 ♣ K75

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q106	♠ 5			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AQJ83	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K876	♦ 3	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 7642	♣ KJ10853				
Contract: 3♦ E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ 103	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ10872	♥ 953	4♠	5♥	5♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ J10965	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK1096	♣ J32	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 5♠ W						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ AK1076			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ AKJ9853	Pass	2♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J1064	♦ —	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ Q7642	♣ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ X N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q103	♠ 9765	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ86	♥ 752	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ86	♦ Q7	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 2	♣ —	♣ 9542				
Contract: 3♥ X S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 93	♠ QJ1062			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 6432	♥ KQJ875	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J864	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K75	♣ AQ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 203	♠ 5	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ83	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10853	You bid first.
Board: 204	♠ 103	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 953	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10965	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J32	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 205	♠ AK1076	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ9853	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 15	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 206	♠ 9765	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 752	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	
HCP: 2	♣ 9542	Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ QJ1062	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ875	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q106	♠ 5			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AQJ83	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K876	♦ 3	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 7642	♣ KJ10853				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ 103	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ10872	♥ 953	4♠	5♥	5♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ J10965				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK1096	♣ J32				
Contract: 5♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ AK1076			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ AKJ9853	Pass	2♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J1064	♦ —	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ Q7642	♣ 3				
Contract: 6♥ X N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q103	♠ 9765	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ86	♥ 752	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ86	♦ Q7				
South HCP: 2	♣ —	♣ 9542				
Contract: 3♥ X S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 93	♠ QJ1062			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 6432	♥ KQJ875	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ J864	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K75	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 208 ♠ AK1043
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ 92
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1087

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ 75
Dealer: E ♥ 62
Vul: EW ♦ K43
HCP: 6 ♣ K98532

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1087
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ10942

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ Q98743
Dealer: E ♥ 105
Vul: NS ♦ 975
HCP: 2 ♣ 65

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ J108
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ107
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ95

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK1043

♥ 10

♦ 92

♣ KJ1087

South:

♠ 986

♥ 54

♦ A108763

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
----	-----------------	------	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ 75

♥ 62

♦ K43

♣ K98532

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ1097

♦ QJ10982

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	2♠ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	5♥
-----------------	------	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 108

♥ AJ1087

♦ —

♣ KQ10942

South:

♠ A763

♥ 964

♦ Q984

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2NT ¹	3♦	AP
----	------------------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 211

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q98743

♥ 105

♦ 975

♣ 65

South:

♠ 2

♥ 63

♦ AQ1042

♣ AJ1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2NT ¹
--	--	----	------------------

3♣ ²	Pass	3♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

3♠ ³	Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass
-----------------	------	------------------	------

4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. surplus

Board: 212

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J108

♥ —

♦ AKQ107

♣ KQJ95

South:

♠ AQ763

♥ 65

♦ 94

♣ 10632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♣
----	------------------	-----------------	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 208 ♠ 986
Dealer: W ♥ 54
Vul: NS ♦ A108763
HCP: 4 ♣ 54

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ1097
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10982
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ A763
Dealer: W ♥ 964
Vul: Both ♦ Q984
HCP: 7 ♣ J8

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 211 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 63
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1042
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1032

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ AQ763
Dealer: W ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 6 ♣ 10632

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK1043

♥ 10

♦ 92

♣ KJ1087

South:

♠ 986

♥ 54

♦ A108763

♣ 54

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 2♠

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ 75

♥ 62

♦ K43

♣ K98532

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ1097

♦ QJ10982

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

3♥² Pass 4♠ 5♥

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 108

♥ AJ1087

♦ —

♣ KQ10942

South:

♠ A763

♥ 964

♦ Q984

♣ J8

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 211

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q98743

♥ 105

♦ 975

♣ 65

South:

♠ 2

♥ 63

♦ AQ1042

♣ AJ1032

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹

3♣² Pass 3♥ Pass

3♠³ Pass 3NT⁴ Pass

4♦⁵ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. surplus

Board: 212

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J108

♥ —

♦ AKQ107

♣ KQJ95

South:

♠ AQ763

♥ 65

♦ 94

♣ 10632

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♣² 4♣

4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 213 ♠ A74
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 10874
HCP: 5 ♣ J108743

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ876
Vul: None ♦ KQJ104
HCP: 16 ♣ K

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ A98543
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ10932

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216 ♠ Q2
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ62
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ10953

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10874
 ♣ J108743

South:
 ♠ KQJ1092
 ♥ KJ10932
 ♦ 9
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2♠ ²	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 214
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 6♣ W

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQJ876
 ♦ KQJ104
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 109632
 ♥ 103
 ♦ 832
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
3♣	3♥	4♥ ³	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass
6♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			
3. limit raise or better in ♣			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 215
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A98543
 ♣ KJ10932

South:
 ♠ KJ1054
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQJ76
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 216
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AKQ62
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10953

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 10853
 ♦ J1096
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 213 ♠ KQJ1092
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10932
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 10 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ 109632
Dealer: W ♥ 103
Vul: None ♦ 832
HCP: 0 ♣ 1092

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ KJ1054
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ76
HCP: 10 ♣ 87

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216 ♠ J10
Dealer: W ♥ 10853
Vul: Both ♦ J1096
HCP: 3 ♣ J64

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10874
 ♣ J108743

South:
 ♠ KQJ1092
 ♥ KJ10932
 ♦ 9
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2♠ ²	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 214
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 6♣ W

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQJ876
 ♦ KQJ104
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 109632
 ♥ 103
 ♦ 832
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
3♣	3♥	4♥ ³	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass
6♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			
3. limit raise or better in ♣			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 215
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A98543
 ♣ KJ10932

South:
 ♠ KJ1054
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQJ76
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 216
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AKQ62
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10953

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 10853
 ♦ J1096
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 217 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ KQ9862
Vul: None ♦ KJ42
HCP: 11 ♣ Q2

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ KJ10863
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1095
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ Q8643
Dealer: E ♥ 983
Vul: Both ♦ 10642
HCP: 2 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2NT if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ 76
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1054
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ92

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221 ♠ J75
Dealer: E ♥ 843
Vul: NS ♦ Q74
HCP: 3 ♣ 6432

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ9862

♦ KJ42

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KQJ54

♥ —

♦ —

♣ KJ1098654

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KJ10863

♥ 5

♦ AQ1095

♣ 9

South:

♠ 95

♥ 96

♦ 6432

♣ Q8753

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠² Pass

4♦³ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥XN

North:

♠ Q8643

♥ 983

♦ 10642

♣ 5

South:

♠ 2

♥ AJ1074

♦ 83

♣ KQJ108

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

X 3♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ 76

♥ QJ1054

♦ 3

♣ KQJ92

South:

♠ A85432

♥ 872

♦ 87

♣ 76

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 3♣² Pass

3♥³ Pass 4♦ Pass

5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. strength cue bid

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ E

North:

♠ J75

♥ 843

♦ Q74

♣ 6432

South:

♠ K96

♥ QJ1095

♦ —

♣ AJ1085

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

3♠ Pass 4♦ Pass

5♦ Pass 6♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 217 ♠ KQJ54
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1098654

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ 95
Dealer: W ♥ 96
Vul: NS ♦ 6432
HCP: 2 ♣ Q8753

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1074
Vul: Both ♦ 83
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ108

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2NT if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ A85432
Dealer: W ♥ 872
Vul: None ♦ 87
HCP: 4 ♣ 76

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ K96
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1095
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1085

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ9862

♦ KJ42

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KQJ54

♥ —

♦ —

♣ KJ1098654

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KJ10863

♥ 5

♦ AQ1095

♣ 9

South:

♠ 95

♥ 96

♦ 6432

♣ Q8753

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠² Pass

4♦³ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥X N

North:

♠ Q8643

♥ 983

♦ 10642

♣ 5

South:

♠ 2

♥ AJ1074

♦ 83

♣ KQJ108

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

X 3♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ 76

♥ QJ1054

♦ 3

♣ KQJ92

South:

♠ A85432

♥ 872

♦ 87

♣ 76

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 3♣² Pass

3♥³ Pass 4♦ Pass

5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. strength cue bid

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ E

North:

♠ J75

♥ 843

♦ Q74

♣ 6432

South:

♠ K96

♥ QJ1095

♦ —

♣ AJ1085

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

3♠ Pass 4♦ Pass

5♦ Pass 6♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 222 ♠ AKQJ5
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1065
HCP: 17 ♣ Q106

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ J98
Dealer: E ♥ 954
Vul: None ♦ 10543
HCP: 1 ♣ 765

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ 1097
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1072
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ32

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ K103
Dealer: E ♥ Q92
Vul: EW ♦ KJ865
HCP: 9 ♣ 85

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1062
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ872
HCP: 15 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ AKQJ5
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ1065
 ♣ Q106

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ Q1076
 ♦ 987
 ♣ 9873

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 223
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ 954
 ♦ 10543
 ♣ 765

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ982
 ♣ AKQ42

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 224
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1072
 ♣ KQJ32

South:
 ♠ Q632
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 10654

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 225
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ KJ865
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AK1075
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ10973

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 226
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ QJ1062
 ♦ AKQ872
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ 985
 ♦ 105
 ♣ 109874

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 222 ♠ 94
Dealer: W ♥ Q1076
Vul: EW ♦ 987
HCP: 2 ♣ 9873

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ 73
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AKJ982
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ42

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ Q632
Dealer: W ♥ 1072
Vul: NS ♦ 64
HCP: 2 ♣ 10654

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ 62
Dealer: E ♥ AK1075
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ10973

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 226 ♠ 743
Dealer: W ♥ 985
Vul: EW ♦ 105
HCP: 0 ♣ 109874

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ AKQJ5
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ1065
 ♣ Q106

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ Q1076
 ♦ 987
 ♣ 9873

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 223
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ 954
 ♦ 10543
 ♣ 765

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ982
 ♣ AKQ42

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 224
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1072
 ♣ KQJ32

South:
 ♠ Q632
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 10654

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 225
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ KJ865
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AK1075
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ10973

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 226
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ QJ1062
 ♦ AKQ872
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ 985
 ♦ 105
 ♣ 109874

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 227 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: E ♥ J873
Vul: Both ♦ A532
HCP: 11 ♣ 53

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ QJ10974
Vul: None ♦ KQJ74
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ K9
Dealer: E ♥ 974
Vul: EW ♦ 65
HCP: 4 ♣ J106532

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ AK1087
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ 84
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ7

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ 1086532
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ AJ6
HCP: 5 ♣ 643

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ J873

♦ A532

♣ 53

South:

♠ 87

♥ AK10542

♦ —

♣ QJ1076

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ 10

♥ QJ10974

♦ KQJ74

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q643

♥ 53

♦ 1092

♣ J1043

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥² Pass

4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴ Pass

5♥ Pass 5♠⁵ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♠ queen

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ K9

♥ 974

♦ 65

♣ J106532

South:

♠ AQJ754

♥ KJ1063

♦ 104

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

2♠² Pass 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK1087

♥ 3

♦ 84

♣ AKQJ7

South:

♠ 962

♥ J

♦ Q97652

♣ 542

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠² Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 1086532

♥ 8

♦ AJ6

♣ 643

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ1094

♦ 1074

♣ AKJ107

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

X 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 227 ♠ 87
Dealer: E ♥ AK10542
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1076

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ Q643
Dealer: W ♥ 53
Vul: None ♦ 1092
HCP: 3 ♣ J1043

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ AQJ754
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1063
Vul: EW ♦ 104
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ 962
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ Q97652
HCP: 3 ♣ 542

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1094
Vul: Both ♦ 1074
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ107

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ J873

♦ A532

♣ 53

South:

♠ 87

♥ AK10542

♦ —

♣ QJ1076

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ 10

♥ QJ10974

♦ KQJ74

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q643

♥ 53

♦ 1092

♣ J1043

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥² Pass

4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴ Pass

5♥ Pass 5♠⁵ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♠ queen

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ K9

♥ 974

♦ 65

♣ J106532

South:

♠ AQJ754

♥ KJ1063

♦ 104

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

2♠² Pass 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK1087

♥ 3

♦ 84

♣ AKQJ7

South:

♠ 962

♥ J

♦ Q97652

♣ 542

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠² Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 1086532

♥ 8

♦ AJ6

♣ 643

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ1094

♦ 1074

♣ AKJ107

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

X 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 232 ♠ AQ1095
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1063
Vul: None ♦ J83
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ Q105
Dealer: E ♥ 85
Vul: NS ♦ A765
HCP: 7 ♣ J753

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ KQ1094
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1098
Vul: None ♦ 95
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235 ♠ 643
Dealer: E ♥ J83
Vul: NS ♦ K84
HCP: 7 ♣ K954

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236 ♠ QJ10982
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 106
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ1086

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ AQ1095
 ♥ QJ1063
 ♦ J83
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 842
 ♥ K954
 ♦ A10976
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	4♣	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 233
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ 85
 ♦ A765
 ♣ J753

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ10932
 ♣ AQ1096

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. Splinter

Board: 234
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ KQ1094
 ♥ AJ1098
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 7654
 ♦ KJ863
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 235
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ J83
 ♦ K84
 ♣ K954

South:
 ♠ AJ1085
 ♥ KQ10654
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	2♥	2♠ ³	Pass
3♣	3♥	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
 3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 236
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ10982
 ♥ —
 ♦ 106
 ♣ KQ1086

South:
 ♠ 6543
 ♥ K106
 ♦ 84
 ♣ J532

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠
4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 232
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 842
♥ K954
♦ A10976
♣ J

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 9
♥ 9
♦ QJ10932
♣ AQ1096

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 3
♥ 7654
♦ KJ863
♣ 743

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ AJ1085
♥ KQ10654
♦ 6
♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ 6543
♥ K106
♦ 84
♣ J532

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ AQ1095
 ♥ QJ1063
 ♦ J83
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 842
 ♥ K954
 ♦ A10976
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	4♣	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 233
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ 85
 ♦ A765
 ♣ J753

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ10932
 ♣ AQ1096

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. Splinter

Board: 234
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ KQ1094
 ♥ AJ1098
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 7654
 ♦ KJ863
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 235
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ J83
 ♦ K84
 ♣ K954

South:
 ♠ AJ1085
 ♥ KQ10654
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	2♥	2♠ ³	Pass
3♣	3♥	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
 3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 236
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ10982
 ♥ —
 ♦ 106
 ♣ KQ1086

South:
 ♠ 6543
 ♥ K106
 ♦ 84
 ♣ J532

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠
4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 237 ♠ Q10852
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ Q106
HCP: 7 ♣ J762

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ75
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1032
HCP: 11 ♣ 108

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ J93
Vul: EW ♦ QJ65
HCP: 8 ♣ A863

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1075
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ10542

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 241 ♠ AQ872
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ Q87
HCP: 8 ♣ 964

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ Q10852

♥ Q

♦ Q106

♣ J762

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ10852

♦ 9

♣ KQ1043

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

X 4♣ 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J

♥ AQJ75

♦ QJ1032

♣ 108

South:

♠ 10943

♥ 642

♦ K7

♣ J642

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ X 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣XN

North:

♠ 84

♥ J93

♦ QJ65

♣ A863

South:

♠ 97

♥ KQ1076

♦ 3

♣ KQJ105

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

X 4♣ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ1075

♦ 6

♣ AJ10542

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ 9632

♦ 107

♣ K976

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 3♣² 3♥

4♦ Pass Pass 4♥

X Pass 5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ AQ872

♥ 92

♦ Q87

♣ 964

South:

♠ 105

♥ QJ10754

♦ AJ1096

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

X 3♦ 4♣ Pass

5♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 237 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10852
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1043

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ 10943
Dealer: W ♥ 642
Vul: NS ♦ K7
HCP: 4 ♣ J642

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ 97
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1076
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ105

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ AJ6
Dealer: W ♥ 9632
Vul: Both ♦ 107
HCP: 8 ♣ K976

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241 ♠ 105
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10754
Vul: None ♦ AJ1096
HCP: 8 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ Q10852

♥ Q

♦ Q106

♣ J762

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ10852

♦ 9

♣ KQ1043

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

X 4♣ 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J

♥ AQJ75

♦ QJ1032

♣ 108

South:

♠ 10943

♥ 642

♦ K7

♣ J642

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ X 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣XN

North:

♠ 84

♥ J93

♦ QJ65

♣ A863

South:

♠ 97

♥ KQ1076

♦ 3

♣ KQJ105

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

X 4♣ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ1075

♦ 6

♣ AJ10542

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ 9632

♦ 107

♣ K976

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 3♣² 3♥

4♦ Pass Pass 4♥

X Pass 5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ AQ872

♥ 92

♦ Q87

♣ 964

South:

♠ 105

♥ QJ10754

♦ AJ1096

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

X 3♦ 4♣ Pass

5♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 242 ♠ 1084
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1092
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ82

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ 743
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ 7542
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ754

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ KJ10872
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1085
Vul: None ♦ 92
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ 9642
Vul: NS ♦ 106
HCP: 0 ♣ 1087652

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 246 ♠ 63
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ64
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ6

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ AJ1092
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ82

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ K10762
 ♣ A943

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♦	4♣
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 243
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 7542
 ♣ AQ754

South:
 ♠ AQJ86
 ♥ QJ10853
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2♠ ²	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 244
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
 ♠ KJ10872
 ♥ KJ1085
 ♦ 92
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ Q963
 ♦ 74
 ♣ A98732

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 245
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 9642
 ♦ 106
 ♣ 1087652

South:
 ♠ AQ109762
 ♥ QJ1073
 ♦ 9
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2♥ ²	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 246
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ KQJ64
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKQJ6

South:
 ♠ 98742
 ♥ 952
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 10982

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♣
4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass
6♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 242 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ Q63
Vul: EW ♦ K10762
HCP: 9 ♣ A943

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ AQJ86
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10853
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ Q963
Vul: None ♦ 74
HCP: 6 ♣ A98732

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ AQ109762
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1073
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 246 ♠ 98742
Dealer: W ♥ 952
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 0 ♣ 10982

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ AJ1092
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ82

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ K10762
 ♣ A943

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♦	4♣
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 243
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 7542
 ♣ AQ754

South:
 ♠ AQJ86
 ♥ QJ10853
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2♠ ²	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 244
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
 ♠ KJ10872
 ♥ KJ1085
 ♦ 92
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ Q963
 ♦ 74
 ♣ A98732

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 245
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 9642
 ♦ 106
 ♣ 1087652

South:
 ♠ AQ109762
 ♥ QJ1073
 ♦ 9
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2♥ ²	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 246
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ KQJ64
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKQJ6

South:
 ♠ 98742
 ♥ 952
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 10982

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♣
4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass
6♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 247 ♠ 9632
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ AKQ8765

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ KQ1092
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1054
HCP: 11 ♣ J94

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ 102
Dealer: E ♥ 874
Vul: EW ♦ 107654
HCP: 0 ♣ 842

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1076
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQJ107

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 251 ♠ J10953
Dealer: E ♥ 95
Vul: EW ♦ J754
HCP: 3 ♣ J6

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ 9632
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ8765

South:
 ♠ AJ1075
 ♥ KQ1054
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	4♠	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 248
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ1092
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ1054
 ♣ J94

South:
 ♠ 7654
 ♥ 10873
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 8653

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 249
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 874
 ♦ 107654
 ♣ 842

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ AQJ106
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ965

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 250
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQ1076
 ♣ AKQJ107

South:
 ♠ 9842
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 432
 ♣ 6542

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 251
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ J10953
 ♥ 95
 ♦ J754
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQ10632
 ♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♦	4♥	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 247 ♠ AJ1075
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1054
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 11 ♣ J3

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ 7654
Dealer: W ♥ 10873
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 0 ♣ 8653

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ 74
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ106
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ965

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ 9842
Dealer: W ♥ 109
Vul: NS ♦ 432
HCP: 0 ♣ 6542

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10632
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ102

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ 9632
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ8765

South:
 ♠ AJ1075
 ♥ KQ1054
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	4♠	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 248
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ1092
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ1054
 ♣ J94

South:
 ♠ 7654
 ♥ 10873
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 8653

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 249
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 874
 ♦ 107654
 ♣ 842

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ AQJ106
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ965

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 250
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQ1076
 ♣ AKQJ107

South:
 ♠ 9842
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 432
 ♣ 6542

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 251
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ J10953
 ♥ 95
 ♦ J754
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQ10632
 ♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♦	4♥	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 252 ♠ A8
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ832
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ1074

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253 ♠ A942
Dealer: E ♥ 872
Vul: EW ♦ A65
HCP: 8 ♣ 1093

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ J2
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ63
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1093
HCP: 11 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ 9642
Vul: Both ♦ J9872
HCP: 1 ♣ 63

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10954
Vul: None ♦ KQ1073
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ832
 ♣ KJ1074

South:
 ♠ 1075432
 ♥ 4
 ♦ K54
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 253
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A942
 ♥ 872
 ♦ A65
 ♣ 1093

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ1043
 ♦ KQJ743
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 254
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AQJ63
 ♦ QJ1093
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ 9542
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A109843

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 255
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ X N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 9642
 ♦ J9872
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ QJ1095
 ♥ AKQ105
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♠ ¹
2NT	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 256
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ10954
 ♦ KQ1073
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AQ8762
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 865
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
4♣	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 252 ♠ 1075432
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ K54
HCP: 3 ♣ 653

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1043
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ743
HCP: 11 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ 95
Dealer: W ♥ 9542
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 4 ♣ A109843

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255 ♠ QJ1095
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ105
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256 ♠ AQ8762
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ 865
HCP: 7 ♣ J85

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ832
 ♣ KJ1074

South:
 ♠ 1075432
 ♥ 4
 ♦ K54
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 253
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A942
 ♥ 872
 ♦ A65
 ♣ 1093

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ1043
 ♦ KQJ743
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 254
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AQJ63
 ♦ QJ1093
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ 9542
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A109843

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 255
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ X N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 9642
 ♦ J9872
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ QJ1095
 ♥ AKQ105
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♠ ¹
2NT	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 256
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ10954
 ♦ KQ1073
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AQ8762
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 865
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
4♣	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 257
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 53
♥ 862
♦ A7632
♣ J76

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ K2
♥ 3
♦ QJ1082
♣ AKQ108

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ J3
♥ 74
♦ KJ85
♣ 109843

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ —
♥ KQ1052
♦ A108
♣ KQJ52

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ 862

♦ A7632

♣ J76

South:

♠ KJ1094

♥ AKQ1054

♦ —

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K2

♥ 3

♦ QJ1082

♣ AKQ108

South:

♠ 853

♥ J10876

♦ A94

♣ 73

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ J3

♥ 74

♦ KJ85

♣ 109843

South:

♠ KQ1096

♥ 2

♦ 96

♣ KQJ65

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² Pass 2NT³ Pass

4♣⁴ Pass 4♥ Pass

4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶ Pass

6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Splinter

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ1052

♦ A108

♣ KQJ52

South:

♠ 862

♥ 98743

♦ 72

♣ 874

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 4♥² Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 257	♠ KJ1094	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ1054	
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	You bid first.

Board: 258	♠ 853	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J10876	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A94	
HCP: 5	♣ 73	Partner bids first.

Board: 259	♠ KQ1096	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 96	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ65	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		West Bids 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 260	♠ 862	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 98743	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 72	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 874	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ 862

♦ A7632

♣ J76

South:

♠ KJ1094

♥ AKQ1054

♦ —

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K2

♥ 3

♦ QJ1082

♣ AKQ108

South:

♠ 853

♥ J10876

♦ A94

♣ 73

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ J3

♥ 74

♦ KJ85

♣ 109843

South:

♠ KQ1096

♥ 2

♦ 96

♣ KQJ65

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² Pass 2NT³ Pass

4♣⁴ Pass 4♥ Pass

4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶ Pass

6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Splinter

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ1052

♦ A108

♣ KQJ52

South:

♠ 862

♥ 98743

♦ 72

♣ 874

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 4♥² Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 261 ♠ K7
Dealer: E ♥ 9542
Vul: NS ♦ 74
HCP: 3 ♣ 109642

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ65
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 16 ♣ AK1093

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ 9762
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ K853
HCP: 4 ♣ J965

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ32
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ97
HCP: 16 ♣ 54

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265 ♠ QJ32
Dealer: E ♥ 52
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1062
HCP: 9 ♣ 72

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K7	♠ 532			1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9542	♥ —	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 74	♦ AKQ86	1. Unusual			
South HCP: 16	♣ 109642	♣ AQJ87				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ J8	1♦	2NT ¹	3♦	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ65	♥ 108732	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ 94	♦ 85	1. Unusual			
South HCP: 1	♣ AK1093	♣ 8752				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9762	♠ QJ1084			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ QJ10965	2♣ ²	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ K853	♦ Q4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ J965	♣ —	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ J5	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ32	♥ 10975	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ97	♦ 843	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 1	♣ 54	♣ 9732	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ32	♠ 96			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ QJ1094	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ1062	♦ 9	1. Unusual			
South HCP: 9	♣ 72	♣ KQJ54				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 261 ♠ 532
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ86
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ87

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ J8
Dealer: W ♥ 108732
Vul: EW ♦ 85
HCP: 1 ♣ 8752

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263 ♠ QJ1084
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10965
Vul: Both ♦ Q4
HCP: 8 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264 ♠ J5
Dealer: W ♥ 10975
Vul: NS ♦ 843
HCP: 1 ♣ 9732

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265 ♠ 96
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1094
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ54

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K7	♠ 532			1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9542	♥ —	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 74	♦ AKQ86	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ 109642	♣ AQJ87				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ J8	1♦	2NT ¹	3♦	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ65	♥ 108732	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ 94	♦ 85	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 1	♣ AK1093	♣ 8752				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9762	♠ QJ1084			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ QJ10965	2♣ ²	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ K853	♦ Q4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ J965	♣ —	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ J5	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ32	♥ 10975	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ97	♦ 843	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 1	♣ 54	♣ 9732	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ32	♠ 96			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ QJ1094	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ1062	♦ 9	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ 72	♣ KQJ54				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 266 ♠ K4 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1062
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ42 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ J

Board: 267 ♠ A53 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ J32
Vul: None ♦ 1032 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ Q753

Board: 268 ♠ 3 West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10872
Vul: EW ♦ 2 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1093

Board: 269 ♠ 8 East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E ♥ 9875 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ Q7654 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 2 ♣ 972 Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ 72 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ Q East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ QJ1075 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1094 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ KQ1062
 ♦ AKQ42
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J953
 ♥ 84
 ♦ J10763
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 267
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ J32
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ Q753

South:
 ♠ KQ1074
 ♥ KQ10984
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 268
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ10872
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ1093

South:
 ♠ AKJ98752
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 269
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 9875
 ♦ Q7654
 ♣ 972

South:
 ♠ AJ10762
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK1083

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2NT ²	3♥	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 270
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ1075
 ♣ AJ1094

South:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ J92
 ♦ 6432
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 266 ♠ J953 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ 84
Vul: Both ♦ J10763 Partner bids first.
HCP: 2 ♣ 106

Board: 267 ♠ KQ1074 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10984
Vul: None ♦ 8 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

Board: 268 ♠ AKJ98752 West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ QJ6 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ 87

Board: 269 ♠ AJ10762 East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E ♥ 2 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ A East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16 ♣ AK1083 You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ 984 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ J92 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 6432 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ K53 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ KQ1062
 ♦ AKQ42
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J953
 ♥ 84
 ♦ J10763
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 267
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ J32
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ Q753

South:
 ♠ KQ1074
 ♥ KQ10984
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 268
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ10872
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ1093

South:
 ♠ AKJ98752
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 269
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 9875
 ♦ Q7654
 ♣ 972

South:
 ♠ AJ10762
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK1083

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2NT ²	3♥	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 270
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ1075
 ♣ AJ1094

South:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ J92
 ♦ 6432
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 271 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ 976432
Vul: NS ♦ A108
HCP: 8 ♣ A53

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ KQJ103
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AJ10976
HCP: 11 ♣ 87

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ K94
Dealer: E ♥ 1085
Vul: None ♦ 53
HCP: 4 ♣ J10983

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1062
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ87
HCP: 11 ♣ 53

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ 10972
Dealer: E ♥ KQ63
Vul: EW ♦ 64
HCP: 5 ♣ 763

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ 62			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 976432	♥ KQ1085				
North HCP: 8	♦ A108	♦ —	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A53	♣ KJ10964				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ103	♠ 87	1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ Q865	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ10976	♦ 843				
South HCP: 6	♣ 87	♣ A963				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K94	♠ 5			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1085	♥ KQJ94	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 53	♦ QJ1076				
South HCP: 9	♣ J10983	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ 96	1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1062	♥ J87	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ87	♦ 109542				
South HCP: 5	♣ 53	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10972	♠ —			1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ63	♥ 1084	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 64	♦ AJ1072				
South HCP: 11	♣ 763	♣ KQJ52				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 271	♠ 62	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1085	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ10964	You bid first.
Board: 272	♠ 87	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q865	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 843	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A963	Partner bids first.
Board: 273	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ94	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1076	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	You bid first.
Board: 274	♠ 96	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J87	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109542	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ A106	Partner bids first.
Board: 275	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1084	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1072	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ52	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ 62			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 976432	♥ KQ1085				
North HCP: 8	♦ A108	♦ —	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A53	♣ KJ10964				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ103	♠ 87	1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2NT ²
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ Q865	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ10976	♦ 843				
South HCP: 6	♣ 87	♣ A963				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K94	♠ 5			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1085	♥ KQJ94	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 53	♦ QJ1076				
South HCP: 9	♣ J10983	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ 96	1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1062	♥ J87	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ87	♦ 109542				
South HCP: 5	♣ 53	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10972	♠ —			1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ63	♥ 1084	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 64	♦ AJ1072				
South HCP: 11	♣ 763	♣ KQJ52				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 276 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ86
Vul: None ♦ KQ1073
HCP: 11 ♣ 106

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277 ♠ J8
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ 98765
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ764

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ Q105
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1085
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1052

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279 ♠ 54
Dealer: E ♥ 8732
Vul: NS ♦ 8632
HCP: 1 ♣ J103

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ AJ10852
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10943
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQJ86
 ♦ KQ1073
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ 98753
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ982
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	5♦
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 277
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 98765
 ♣ KQ764

South:
 ♠ KQ10952
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQJ43
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♣ ²	Pass	4♥	4♠
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 278
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ QJ1085
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ1052

South:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ K93
 ♦ Q107653
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 279
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 8732
 ♦ 8632
 ♣ J103

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KQJ109
 ♦ AKQJ75
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 280
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ AJ10852
 ♥ KJ10943
 ♦ 6
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ 52
 ♦ A9875
 ♣ 742

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 276 ♠ 98753
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ AJ982
HCP: 5 ♣ 53

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ KQ10952
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ43
HCP: 11 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ 642
Dealer: W ♥ K93
Vul: Both ♦ Q107653
HCP: 5 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ109
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ75
HCP: 16 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ Q63
Dealer: W ♥ 52
Vul: EW ♦ A9875
HCP: 6 ♣ 742

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQJ86
 ♦ KQ1073
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ 98753
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ982
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	5♦
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 277
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 98765
 ♣ KQ764

South:
 ♠ KQ10952
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQJ43
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♣ ²	Pass	4♥	4♠
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 278
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ QJ1085
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ1052

South:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ K93
 ♦ Q107653
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 279
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 8732
 ♦ 8632
 ♣ J103

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KQJ109
 ♦ AKQJ75
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 280
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ AJ10852
 ♥ KJ10943
 ♦ 6
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ 52
 ♦ A9875
 ♣ 742

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 281 ♠ 632
Dealer: E ♥ J6
Vul: EW ♦ KJ85
HCP: 7 ♣ Q753

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ 92
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1053
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ65
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ J3
Dealer: E ♥ J7
Vul: None ♦ 9843
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ864

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ AK1072
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ72
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 17 ♣ K5

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285 ♠ J932
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ 1053
HCP: 2 ♣ J10632

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 632

♥ J6

♦ KJ85

♣ Q753

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ10432

♦ 6

♣ KJ1062

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 92

♥ KJ1053

♦ AQJ65

♣ 6

South:

♠ 843

♥ A72

♦ K92

♣ Q1072

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ X 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ X N

North:

♠ J3

♥ J7

♦ 9843

♣ KQ864

South:

♠ Q

♥ 32

♦ QJ1052

♣ AJ1032

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹

3♣² 4♣ 4♠ 5♣

Pass Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 1

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ AK1072

♥ AQJ72

♦ 10

♣ K5

South:

♠ 64

♥ 98543

♦ J98643

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 4♥

Pass Pass 5♣ 5♥

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 285

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ J932

♥ 10

♦ 1053

♣ J10632

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KQJ94

♦ 2

♣ AKQ75

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

X 4♣ 5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 281	♠ 5	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ10432	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1062	
Board: 282	♠ 843	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A72	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K92	
HCP: 9	♣ Q1072	Partner bids first.
Board: 283	♠ Q	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 32	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1052	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1032	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 284	♠ 64	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 98543	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J98643	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ —	
		Partner bids first.
Board: 285	♠ Q8	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ94	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ75	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 632

♥ J6

♦ KJ85

♣ Q753

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ10432

♦ 6

♣ KJ1062

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 92

♥ KJ1053

♦ AQJ65

♣ 6

South:

♠ 843

♥ A72

♦ K92

♣ Q1072

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ X 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ X N

North:

♠ J3

♥ J7

♦ 9843

♣ KQ864

South:

♠ Q

♥ 32

♦ QJ1052

♣ AJ1032

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹

3♣² 4♣ 4♠ 5♣

Pass Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 1

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ AK1072

♥ AQJ72

♦ 10

♣ K5

South:

♠ 64

♥ 98543

♦ J98643

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 4♥

Pass Pass 5♣ 5♥

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 285

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ J932

♥ 10

♦ 1053

♣ J10632

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KQJ94

♦ 2

♣ AKQ75

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

X 4♣ 5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 286 ♠ A
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1085
Vul: None ♦ AKJ753
HCP: 17 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287 ♠ 873
Dealer: E ♥ 432
Vul: NS ♦ 10843
HCP: 0 ♣ 652

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288 ♠ AKQ96
Dealer: W ♥ 75
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1073
HCP: 15 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289 ♠ Q109
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: None ♦ AKQ865
HCP: 11 ♣ 94

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 852
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1098
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1098

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQ1085
 ♦ AKJ753
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 9653
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 10842
 ♣ 10763

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 287
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ 432
 ♦ 10843
 ♣ 652

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AQ1098
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AK1043

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 288
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ96
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AQ1073
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ 643
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A9642

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 289
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AKQ865
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ QJ1063
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AJ1087

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 290
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 852
 ♦ KQ1098
 ♣ KJ1098

South:
 ♠ K743
 ♥ AQ1097
 ♦ 654
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 286 ♠ 9653
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ 10842
HCP: 0 ♣ 10763

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287 ♠ K4
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1098
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 16 ♣ AK1043

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288 ♠ 854
Dealer: W ♥ 643
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 4 ♣ A9642

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1063
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ1087

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290 ♠ K743
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1097
Vul: NS ♦ 654
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ 9653	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ1085	♥ 3	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ753	♦ 10842				
South HCP: 0	♣ 8	♣ 10763				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 873	♠ K4			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 432	♥ AQ1098				
North HCP: 0	♦ 10843	♦ 7	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 652	♣ AK1043				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ96	♠ 854	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ 643	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1073	♦ 94	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 5	♣ A9642				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q109	♠ 6			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ QJ1063	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ865	♦ 103				
South HCP: 8	♣ 94	♣ AJ1087				
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ K743				
Vul: NS	♥ 852	♥ AQ1097	1♠	2NT ¹	3♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1098	♦ 654				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1098	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♠ W						

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 291 ♠ K93
Dealer: E ♥ Q84
Vul: EW ♦ A965432
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ 1096
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1096
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ98

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293 ♠ J1053
Dealer: E ♥ 1092
Vul: NS ♦ 432
HCP: 2 ♣ J54

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294 ♠ KQ1084
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ K2
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ83

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295 ♠ 7432
Dealer: E ♥ 10854
Vul: Both ♦ J987
HCP: 1 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ K93	♠ QJ1062	X	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ Q84	♥ KJ1065	Pass	3♥	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 9	♦ A965432	♦ Q8	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass
Contract: 6♣ E	♣ —	♣ 8	6♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 292			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 1096	♠ J854	1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
North HCP: 10	♥ QJ1096	♥ K72	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ J9852				
Contract: 3♥ X S	♣ AQJ98	♣ K				

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 293			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ J1053	♠ 84	X	3♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 2	♥ 1092	♥ AQJ85	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ 432	♦ AKQ1087				
Contract: 4♦ S	♣ J54	♣ —				

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 294			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KQ1084	♠ J97	1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
North HCP: 15	♥ 5	♥ J9	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♦ K2	♦ Q94				
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ AQJ83	♣ 107654				

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 295			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 7432	♠ Q	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♥ 10854	♥ Q				
South HCP: 17	♦ J987	♦ KQ10543				
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ 8	♣ AKJ62				

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 291 ♠ QJ1062
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1065
Vul: EW ♦ Q8
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ J854
Dealer: W ♥ K72
Vul: Both ♦ J9852
HCP: 8 ♣ K

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ85
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ1087
HCP: 16 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 294 ♠ J97
Dealer: W ♥ J9
Vul: EW ♦ Q94
HCP: 4 ♣ 107654

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10543
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ62

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E					1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	North:	South:	X	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♠ K93	♠ QJ1062	Pass	3♥	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 9	♥ Q84	♥ KJ1065	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass
Contract: 6♣ E	♦ A965432	♦ Q8	6♣	AP		
	♣ —	♣ 8				

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 292			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 1096	♠ J854	1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
North HCP: 10	♥ QJ1096	♥ K72	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ J9852				
Contract: 3♥ X S	♣ AQJ98	♣ K				

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 293			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ J1053	♠ 84	X	3♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 2	♥ 1092	♥ AQJ85	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ 432	♦ AKQ1087				
Contract: 4♦ S	♣ J54	♣ —				

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 294			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KQ1084	♠ J97	1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
North HCP: 15	♥ 5	♥ J9	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♦ K2	♦ Q94				
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ AQJ83	♣ 107654				

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 295			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 7432	♠ Q	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♥ 10854	♥ Q				
South HCP: 17	♦ J987	♦ KQ10543				
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ 8	♣ AKJ62				

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 296 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ1032
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1043

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297 ♠ 64
Dealer: E ♥ 8765
Vul: EW ♦ KQ
HCP: 5 ♣ 87532

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298 ♠ KJ1064
Dealer: W ♥ AK109875
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299 ♠ 97
Dealer: E ♥ J72
Vul: Both ♦ KJ974
HCP: 6 ♣ J108

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ QJ1054
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AQ1073
HCP: 9 ♣ 863

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ AQJ1032
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ1043

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ K7
 ♦ J108742
 ♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 297
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 8765
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 87532

South:
 ♠ KJ1075
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 92
 ♣ KQ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 298
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1064
 ♥ AK109875
 ♦ —
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ J42
 ♦ Q1094
 ♣ K1042

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 299
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ J72
 ♦ KJ974
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ KJ1085
 ♥ KQ1053
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	2♥	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 300
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1054
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ1073
 ♣ 863

South:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ Q98632
 ♦ 86
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 296 ♠ 83
Dealer: W ♥ K7
Vul: None ♦ J108742
HCP: 6 ♣ Q95

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297 ♠ KJ1075
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ 92
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1064

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ J42
Vul: None ♦ Q1094
HCP: 6 ♣ K1042

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299 ♠ KJ1085
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1053
Vul: Both ♦ Q105
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ K76
Dealer: W ♥ Q98632
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 6 ♣ J2

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ AQJ1032
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ1043

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ K7
 ♦ J108742
 ♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 297
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 8765
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 87532

South:
 ♠ KJ1075
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 92
 ♣ KQ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 298
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1064
 ♥ AK109875
 ♦ —
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ J42
 ♦ Q1094
 ♣ K1042

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 299
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ J72
 ♦ KJ974
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ KJ1085
 ♥ KQ1053
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	2♥	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 300
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1054
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ1073
 ♣ 863

South:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ Q98632
 ♦ 86
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 301 ♠ 8743
Dealer: E ♥ J8
Vul: NS ♦ 653
HCP: 1 ♣ 10432

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1076
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ976
HCP: 11 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ 642
Dealer: E ♥ Q1092
Vul: None ♦ 852
HCP: 5 ♣ K43

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1073
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1065
HCP: 10 ♣ 106

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305 ♠ J7643
Dealer: E ♥ 72
Vul: Both ♦ J32
HCP: 5 ♣ K74

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2NT if possible.

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 8743

♥ J8

♦ 653

♣ 10432

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ1093

♦ AK1082

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 302

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ1076

♦ KQJ976

♣ 96

South:

♠ Q103

♥ 843

♦ 832

♣ K1053

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥² Pass

4♠ 5♦ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 303

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ 642

♥ Q1092

♦ 852

♣ K43

South:

♠ AQ10973

♥ 6

♦ AJ1096

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

4♥ Pass Pass 4♠

Pass Pass 5♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 304

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ1073

♦ AQ1065

♣ 106

South:

♠ QJ10732

♥ A862

♦ —

♣ 932

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ X 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 305

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ X N

North:

♠ J7643

♥ 72

♦ J32

♣ K74

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ1043

♦ 65

♣ AJ1095

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

X 3♣ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 301
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ A2
♥ AQ1093
♦ AK1082
♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 302
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ Q103
♥ 843
♦ 832
♣ K1053

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ AQ10973
♥ 6
♦ AJ1096
♣ 6

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ QJ10732
♥ A862
♦ —
♣ 932

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ 5
♥ AJ1043
♦ 65
♣ AJ1095

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2NT if possible.

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 8743

♥ J8

♦ 653

♣ 10432

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ1093

♦ AK1082

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 302

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ1076

♦ KQJ976

♣ 96

South:

♠ Q103

♥ 843

♦ 832

♣ K1053

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥² Pass

4♠ 5♦ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 303

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ 642

♥ Q1092

♦ 852

♣ K43

South:

♠ AQ10973

♥ 6

♦ AJ1096

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

4♥ Pass Pass 4♠

Pass Pass 5♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 304

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ1073

♦ AQ1065

♣ 106

South:

♠ QJ10732

♥ A862

♦ —

♣ 932

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ X 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 305

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ X N

North:

♠ J7643

♥ 72

♦ J32

♣ K74

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ1043

♦ 65

♣ AJ1095

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

X 3♣ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 306 ♠ AQJ854
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1062
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ 109

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307 ♠ 952
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ A97
HCP: 5 ♣ J107543

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ KJ1086
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ Q75
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1093

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 1087632
Vul: Both ♦ 53
HCP: 1 ♣ J9863

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ AK1084
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ762

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ854
 ♥ KJ1062
 ♦ —
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ K632
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q98752
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
X	Pass	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 307
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A97
 ♣ J107543

South:
 ♠ KJ1084
 ♥ AQJ1074
 ♦ 108
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	Pass	2NT	3♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 308
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1086
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ AJ1093

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AQ7654
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 852

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 309
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 1087632
 ♦ 53
 ♣ J9863

South:
 ♠ AQJ10532
 ♥ AQJ94
 ♦ J
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 310
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK1084
 ♣ KQJ762

South:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ K5
 ♦ J65
 ♣ 108543

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	4♦ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 306 ♠ K632
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ Q98752
HCP: 5 ♣ 83

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ KJ1084
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ1074
Vul: EW ♦ 108
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ AQ7654
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 6 ♣ 852

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ AQJ10532
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ94
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ 764
Dealer: W ♥ K5
Vul: None ♦ J65
HCP: 4 ♣ 108543

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ854
 ♥ KJ1062
 ♦ —
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ K632
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q98752
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
X	Pass	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 307
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A97
 ♣ J107543

South:
 ♠ KJ1084
 ♥ AQJ1074
 ♦ 108
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	Pass	2NT	3♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 308
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1086
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ AJ1093

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AQ7654
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 852

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 309
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 1087632
 ♦ 53
 ♣ J9863

South:
 ♠ AQJ10532
 ♥ AQJ94
 ♦ J
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 310
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK1084
 ♣ KQJ762

South:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ K5
 ♦ J65
 ♣ 108543

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	4♦ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 311
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ J963
♥ 7
♦ Q8754
♣ Q98

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ —
♥ AQJ1096
♦ QJ1098
♣ J2

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 313
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ K10973
♥ J9
♦ 54
♣ Q864

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ KQJ864
♥ 62
♦ KQ1086
♣ —

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 315
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 8543
♥ 954
♦ K95
♣ Q85

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ J963
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q8754
 ♣ Q98

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ1063

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♣	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 312
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ1096
 ♦ QJ1098
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ QJ1043
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 6532
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 313
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ K10973
 ♥ J9
 ♦ 54
 ♣ Q864

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK1062
 ♦ QJ10872
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 314
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ864
 ♥ 62
 ♦ KQ1086
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A9754
 ♦ AJ954
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 315
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥X N

North:
 ♠ 8543
 ♥ 954
 ♦ K95
 ♣ Q85

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ QJ1072
 ♦ AQJ63
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	3♥	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 311 ♠ 87
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1084
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1063

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312 ♠ QJ1043
Dealer: W ♥ 74
Vul: NS ♦ 6532
HCP: 7 ♣ A8

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AK1062
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10872
HCP: 10 ♣ 93

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ A9754
Vul: None ♦ AJ954
HCP: 9 ♣ 109

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315 ♠ J2
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1072
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ63
HCP: 11 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:
 ♠ J963
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q8754
 ♣ Q98

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ1063

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♣	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 312
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ1096
 ♦ QJ1098
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ QJ1043
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 6532
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 313
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ K10973
 ♥ J9
 ♦ 54
 ♣ Q864

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK1062
 ♦ QJ10872
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 314
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ864
 ♥ 62
 ♦ KQ1086
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A9754
 ♦ AJ954
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 315
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥X N

North:
 ♠ 8543
 ♥ 954
 ♦ K95
 ♣ Q85

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ QJ1072
 ♦ AQJ63
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	3♥	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 316 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1087
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10975
HCP: 10 ♣ K

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317 ♠ K76
Dealer: E ♥ J82
Vul: NS ♦ 10863
HCP: 6 ♣ Q94

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318 ♠ AQJ63
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1043
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 17 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 319 ♠ K9753
Dealer: E ♥ 1032
Vul: None ♦ 104
HCP: 3 ♣ 876

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1032
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ10762

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KJ1087
 ♦ QJ10975
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ J976
 ♥ 632
 ♦ 32
 ♣ J932

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
4♦ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 317
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ J82
 ♦ 10863
 ♣ Q94

South:
 ♠ AJ10953
 ♥ KQ1043
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	X	Pass
3♣	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 318
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ AQJ63
 ♥ AQ1043
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 98
 ♦ Q108743
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 319
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
 ♠ K9753
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 876

South:
 ♠ AQJ862
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AKJ93
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 320
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ1032
 ♣ AQ10762

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ J87653
 ♦ 9874
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	5♦
6♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 316 ♠ J976
Dealer: W ♥ 632
Vul: Both ♦ 32
HCP: 2 ♣ J932

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317 ♠ AJ10953
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1043
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ 98
Vul: Both ♦ Q108743
HCP: 4 ♣ Q104

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319 ♠ AQJ862
Dealer: E ♥ 95
Vul: None ♦ AKJ93
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 320 ♠ 52
Dealer: W ♥ J87653
Vul: EW ♦ 9874
HCP: 1 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KJ1087
 ♦ QJ10975
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ J976
 ♥ 632
 ♦ 32
 ♣ J932

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
4♦ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 317
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ J82
 ♦ 10863
 ♣ Q94

South:
 ♠ AJ10953
 ♥ KQ1043
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	X	Pass
3♣	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 318
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ AQJ63
 ♥ AQ1043
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 98
 ♦ Q108743
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 319
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
 ♠ K9753
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 876

South:
 ♠ AQJ862
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AKJ93
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 320
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ1032
 ♣ AQ10762

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ J87653
 ♦ 9874
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	5♦
6♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 321 ♠ A10975
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 5 ♣ J96542

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ QJ10954
Vul: None ♦ AK1094
HCP: 11 ♣ J3

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323 ♠ J985
Dealer: E ♥ AJ64
Vul: Both ♦ 75
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ8

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324 ♠ KQ1043
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KQ10653
HCP: 10 ♣ 86

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 7♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325 ♠ QJ875
Dealer: E ♥ 1096
Vul: EW ♦ 97
HCP: 5 ♣ Q42

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10975	♠ —			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ QJ10765	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 2	♦ AQ10985	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ J96542	♣ 3	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ KJ9653	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ10954	♥ K	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AK1094	♦ 87	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ J3	♣ 9865				
Contract: 3♦ X S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J985	♠ 3			1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ64	♥ 7	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 75	♦ KJ10943	3♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ1097	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ X E						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1043	♠ J986	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 53	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ10653	♦ 97	5♠ ⁵	Pass	7♥	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ 86	♣ 97542	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 7♥ W			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ875	♠ 106			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1096	♥ AKQJ52	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 97	♦ —	4♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q42	♣ AJ1097	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 321 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10765
Vul: Both ♦ AQ10985
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ KJ9653
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ 87
HCP: 7 ♣ 9865

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10943
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ1097

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324 ♠ J986
Dealer: W ♥ 53
Vul: NS ♦ 97
HCP: 1 ♣ 97542

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 7♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325 ♠ 106
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ52
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ1097

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10975	♠ —			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ QJ10765	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 2	♦ AQ10985	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ J96542	♣ 3	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ KJ9653	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ10954	♥ K	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AK1094	♦ 87	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ J3	♣ 9865				
Contract: 3♦ X S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J985	♠ 3			1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ64	♥ 7	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 75	♦ KJ10943	3♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ1097	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ X E						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1043	♠ J986	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 53	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ10653	♦ 97	5♠ ⁵	Pass	7♥	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ 86	♣ 97542	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 7♥ W			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ875	♠ 106			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1096	♥ AKQJ52	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 97	♦ —	4♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q42	♣ AJ1097	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 326 ♠ AQ1085
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 764
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1065

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327 ♠ 752
Dealer: E ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ 9753
HCP: 4 ♣ A974

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328 ♠ 97
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1042
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ1064

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 329 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ 9543
Vul: NS ♦ 73
HCP: 7 ♣ AK932

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330 ♠ 92
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1098
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1032
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1085
 ♥ —
 ♦ 764
 ♣ KJ1065

South:
 ♠ KJ74
 ♥ 94
 ♦ Q10953
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 327
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 9753
 ♣ A974

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ10972
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	X	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 328
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ J
 ♦ QJ1042
 ♣ AQ1064

South:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ AQ98432
 ♦ —
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 329
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 9543
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AK932

South:
 ♠ KQ10963
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ1042
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	3♥	3♠
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 330
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ KQ1098
 ♦ KQ1032
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ KJ73
 ♥ J65432
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	3♦ ²	4♥
5♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 326 ♠ KJ74
Dealer: W ♥ 94
Vul: None ♦ Q10953
HCP: 6 ♣ 43

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10972
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1083

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328 ♠ 1043
Dealer: W ♥ AQ98432
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ K73

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329 ♠ KQ10963
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1042
HCP: 11 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 330 ♠ KJ73
Dealer: W ♥ J65432
Vul: Both ♦ J7
HCP: 6 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1085
 ♥ —
 ♦ 764
 ♣ KJ1065

South:
 ♠ KJ74
 ♥ 94
 ♦ Q10953
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 327
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 9753
 ♣ A974

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ10972
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	X	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 328
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ J
 ♦ QJ1042
 ♣ AQ1064

South:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ AQ98432
 ♦ —
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 329
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 9543
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AK932

South:
 ♠ KQ10963
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ1042
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	3♥	3♠
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 330
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ KQ1098
 ♦ KQ1032
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ KJ73
 ♥ J65432
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	3♦ ²	4♥
5♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 331 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ 6432
Vul: None ♦ J92
HCP: 1 ♣ 8732

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332 ♠ 85
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1053
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1084
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333 ♠ 74
Dealer: E ♥ 105
Vul: Both ♦ 762
HCP: 0 ♣ 1087432

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334 ♠ AJ1054
Dealer: W ♥ J3
Vul: None ♦ AJ1076
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ E

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ 6432
 ♦ J92
 ♣ 8732

South:
 ♠ KJ1065
 ♥ QJ1087
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♥ ²	4♥	4NT ³	5♥
X ⁴	Pass	6♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. 1/5 or 3/5

Board: 332
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ KQ1053
 ♦ KQ1084
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ K10742
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQ764

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 333
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 105
 ♦ 762
 ♣ 1087432

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J73
 ♦ AK1093
 ♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 334
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ AJ1054
 ♥ J3
 ♦ AJ1076
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 9865
 ♦ 93
 ♣ J8654

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	3NT	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 331 ♠ KJ1065
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1087
Vul: None ♦ Q84
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332 ♠ K10742
Dealer: W ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ764

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ J73
Vul: Both ♦ AK1093
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ96

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 334 ♠ 98
Dealer: W ♥ 9865
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 1 ♣ J8654

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ E

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ 6432
 ♦ J92
 ♣ 8732

South:
 ♠ KJ1065
 ♥ QJ1087
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♥ ²	4♥	4NT ³	5♥
X ⁴	Pass	6♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. 1/5 or 3/5

Board: 332
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ KQ1053
 ♦ KQ1084
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ K10742
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AQ764

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 333
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 105
 ♦ 762
 ♣ 1087432

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J73
 ♦ AK1093
 ♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 334
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ AJ1054
 ♥ J3
 ♦ AJ1076
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 9865
 ♦ 93
 ♣ J8654

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	3NT	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 335 ♠ 9653
Dealer: E ♥ 863
Vul: NS ♦ 62
HCP: 0 ♣ 9732

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336 ♠ 103
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1083
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1093

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 337 ♠ Q964
Dealer: E ♥ 108765
Vul: None ♦ 109
HCP: 2 ♣ 43

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338 ♠ Q95
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ43
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1065
HCP: 15 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 339 ♠ A9842
Dealer: E ♥ 87
Vul: EW ♦ K3
HCP: 9 ♣ Q865

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.



P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 9653	♠ —	X	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 0	♥ 863	♥ KQ1054	3♣	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
South HCP: 15	♦ 62	♦ K53	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass
Contract: 6♠ W	♣ 9732	♣ AQJ104	6♣	AP		
			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 336			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ 103	♠ 98652	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 9	♥ KJ1083	♥ 76	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 3	♦ 8	♦ 976	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3N W	♣ AJ1093	♣ K85				

Board: 337			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♠ Q964	♠ KJ1032	3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♥ 108765	♥ 4	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♦ 109	♦ KQJ82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N W	♣ 43	♣ J10				

Board: 338			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♣	2NT ¹	3♣	AP
Vul: NS	♠ Q95	♠ J87632	1. Unusual 2NT			
North HCP: 15	♥ AQJ43	♥ 976				
South HCP: 2	♦ AQ1065	♦ 32				
Contract: 3♣ W	♣ —	♣ J10				

Board: 339			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ A9842	♠ KJ10763	X	4♠	5♦	5♠
North HCP: 9	♥ 87	♥ KJ1054	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♦ K3	♦ 76	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♠ X N	♣ Q865	♣ —				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 335 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1054
Vul: NS ♦ K53
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ104

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 336 ♠ 98652
Dealer: W ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ 976
HCP: 3 ♣ K85

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337 ♠ KJ1032
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ KQJ82
HCP: 11 ♣ J10

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338 ♠ J87632
Dealer: W ♥ 976
Vul: NS ♦ 32
HCP: 2 ♣ J10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339 ♠ KJ10763
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1054
Vul: EW ♦ 76
HCP: 8 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 9653	♠ —	X	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 0	♥ 863	♥ KQ1054	3♣	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
South HCP: 15	♦ 62	♦ K53	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass
Contract: 6♠ W	♣ 9732	♣ AQJ104	6♣	AP		
			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 336			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ 103	♠ 98652	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 9	♥ KJ1083	♥ 76	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 3	♦ 8	♦ 976	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3N W	♣ AJ1093	♣ K85				

Board: 337			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♠ Q964	♠ KJ1032	3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♥ 108765	♥ 4	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♦ 109	♦ KQJ82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N W	♣ 43	♣ J10				

Board: 338			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♣	2NT ¹	3♣	AP
Vul: NS	♠ Q95	♠ J87632	1. Unusual 2NT			
North HCP: 15	♥ AQJ43	♥ 976				
South HCP: 2	♦ AQ1065	♦ 32				
Contract: 3♣ W	♣ —	♣ J10				

Board: 339			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ A9842	♠ KJ10763	X	4♠	5♦	5♠
North HCP: 9	♥ 87	♥ KJ1054	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♦ K3	♦ 76	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♠ X N	♣ Q865	♣ —				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 340	♠ —	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ1075	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ10	
HCP: 16	♣ 53	You bid first.
Board: 341	♠ A9874	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 952	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J10863	Partner bids first.
Board: 342	♠ 85	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10753	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 343	♠ 1053	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 10982	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 1065	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 344	♠ KJ1065	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1076	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ1075

♦ AKQJ10

♣ 53

South:

♠ J6543

♥ 963

♦ 74

♣ J104

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ X 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 341

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ A9874

♥ 952

♦ —

♣ J10863

South:

♠ KQJ105

♥ 7

♦ AJ10643

♣ 9

West North East South

4♥ 4♠ 1♥ 2♥¹

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 342

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ AQ1072

♦ QJ10753

♣ —

South:

♠ AK43

♥ 954

♦ 864

♣ J109

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 343

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥X N

North:

♠ 1053

♥ 10982

♦ Q72

♣ 1065

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ AKJ754

♦ K6

♣ —

West North East South

X 4♥ 1♣ 2♣¹

5♣ Pass Pass Pass

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 344

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KJ1065

♥ 9

♦ Q4

♣ AJ1076

South:

♠ 9432

♥ K862

♦ A1095

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X 2♠

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 340
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ J6543
♥ 963
♦ 74
♣ J104

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 341
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ KQJ105
♥ 7
♦ AJ10643
♣ 9

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 342
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ AK43
♥ 954
♦ 864
♣ J109

West Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 343
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ KQJ96
♥ AKJ754
♦ K6
♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 344
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 9432
♥ K862
♦ A1095
♣ 9

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ1075

♦ AKQJ10

♣ 53

South:

♠ J6543

♥ 963

♦ 74

♣ J104

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ X 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 341

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ A9874

♥ 952

♦ —

♣ J10863

South:

♠ KQJ105

♥ 7

♦ AJ10643

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

4♥ 4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 342

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ AQ1072

♦ QJ10753

♣ —

South:

♠ AK43

♥ 954

♦ 864

♣ J109

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 343

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥X N

North:

♠ 1053

♥ 10982

♦ Q72

♣ 1065

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ AKJ754

♦ K6

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

X 4♥ Pass Pass

5♣ Pass Pass 5♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 344

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KJ1065

♥ 9

♦ Q4

♣ AJ1076

South:

♠ 9432

♥ K862

♦ A1095

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X 2♠

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 345 ♠ J8643
Dealer: E ♥ J53
Vul: EW ♦ 96
HCP: 2 ♣ 984

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 346 ♠ KJ1098
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ1073
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 11 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 347 ♠ K1084
Dealer: E ♥ K53
Vul: None ♦ A8532
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348 ♠ KQJ98
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ87
Vul: EW ♦ A7
HCP: 16 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ J8643
 ♥ J53
 ♦ 96
 ♣ 984

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 4
 ♦ QJ10742
 ♣ AJ1053

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass
3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass
4NT ⁶	Pass	5♠ ⁷	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 346
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1098
 ♥ AQJ1073
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ 42
 ♦ Q743
 ♣ J876

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	2♠
3♣	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
3. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 347
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
 ♠ K1084
 ♥ K53
 ♦ A8532
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AQJ764
 ♦ QJ1076
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
5♣	5♦	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 348
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ98
 ♥ KQJ87
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ A76543
 ♥ 2
 ♦ J1043
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 345 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10742
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ1053

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 346 ♠ 732
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: Both ♦ Q743
HCP: 3 ♣ J876

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ764
Vul: None ♦ QJ1076
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 348 ♠ A76543
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ J1043
HCP: 5 ♣ 75

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ J8643
 ♥ J53
 ♦ 96
 ♣ 984

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 4
 ♦ QJ10742
 ♣ AJ1053

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass
3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass
4NT ⁶	Pass	5♠ ⁷	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 346
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1098
 ♥ AQJ1073
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ 42
 ♦ Q743
 ♣ J876

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	2♠
3♣	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
3. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 347
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
 ♠ K1084
 ♥ K53
 ♦ A8532
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AQJ764
 ♦ QJ1076
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
5♣	5♦	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 348
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ98
 ♥ KQJ87
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ A76543
 ♥ 2
 ♦ J1043
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 349 ♠ J5
Dealer: E ♥ 86
Vul: Both ♦ J105
HCP: 2 ♣ 986532

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 350 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1053
Vul: None ♦ 1083
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1076

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 351 ♠ 7643
Dealer: E ♥ 1065
Vul: NS ♦ Q742
HCP: 3 ♣ J8

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 352 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1043
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1093
HCP: 11 ♣ 76

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 353 ♠ 96
Dealer: E ♥ K654
Vul: None ♦ 10976
HCP: 7 ♣ A108

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ 86

♦ J105

♣ 986532

South:

♠ AKQ107

♥ AKJ75

♦ 93

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 350

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ1053

♦ 1083

♣ QJ1076

South:

♠ J97

♥ 86

♦ QJ96

♣ A942

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥² Pass

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 351

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 7643

♥ 1065

♦ Q742

♣ J8

South:

♠ —

♥ K2

♦ AJ10963

♣ AK1065

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹

3♣² Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 352

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ1043

♦ AJ1093

♣ 76

South:

♠ 976

♥ 9652

♦ Q65

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ X 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 353

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ 96

♥ K654

♦ 10976

♣ A108

South:

♠ KJ1043

♥ QJ1082

♦ —

♣ K64

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

2NT 4♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 349 ♠ AKQ107
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ75
Vul: Both ♦ 93
HCP: 17 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 350 ♠ J97
Dealer: W ♥ 86
Vul: None ♦ QJ96
HCP: 8 ♣ A942

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 351 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ K2
Vul: NS ♦ AJ10963
HCP: 15 ♣ AK1065

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 352 ♠ 976
Dealer: W ♥ 9652
Vul: Both ♦ Q65
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ5

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353 ♠ KJ1043
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1082
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ K64

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ 86

♦ J105

♣ 986532

South:

♠ AKQ107

♥ AKJ75

♦ 93

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 350

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ1053

♦ 1083

♣ QJ1076

South:

♠ J97

♥ 86

♦ QJ96

♣ A942

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥² Pass

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 351

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 7643

♥ 1065

♦ Q742

♣ J8

South:

♠ —

♥ K2

♦ AJ10963

♣ AK1065

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹

3♣² Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 352

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ1043

♦ AJ1093

♣ 76

South:

♠ 976

♥ 9652

♦ Q65

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ X 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 353

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ 96

♥ K654

♦ 10976

♣ A108

South:

♠ KJ1043

♥ QJ1082

♦ —

♣ K64

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

2NT 4♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 354	♠ 5	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 76	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ73	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1072	You bid first.

Board: 355	♠ AJ92	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 65432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1085	

Board: 356	♠ 9	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1073	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1095	

Board: 357	♠ 854	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9874	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9	
HCP: 7	♣ A972	Partner bids first.

Board: 358	♠ AQJ974	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ 76

♦ KQJ73

♣ KQ1072

South:

♠ J63

♥ KQ853

♦ 54

♣ J95

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 355

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ 5

♦ 65432

♣ 1085

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ1097

♦ Q

♣ AQJ962

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 2NT¹ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 356

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ1073

♦ 84

♣ AJ1095

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J842

♦ J96

♣ Q632

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 357

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥X N

North:

♠ 854

♥ 9874

♦ K9

♣ A972

South:

♠ 2

♥ AJ10532

♦ 2

♣ KQJ83

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 2NT¹ Pass

3♥ Pass

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 358

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ974

♥ 5

♦ AKJ32

♣ 4

South:

♠ 653

♥ K1087

♦ 10

♣ Q9875

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 354	♠ J63	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ853	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 54	
HCP: 7	♣ J95	Partner bids first.

Board: 355	♠ 7	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ962	

Board: 356	♠ AQ	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J842	
Vul: None	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q632	

Board: 357	♠ 2	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ10532	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ83	You bid first.

Board: 358	♠ 653	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q9875	

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ 76

♦ KQJ73

♣ KQ1072

South:

♠ J63

♥ KQ853

♦ 54

♣ J95

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 355

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ 5

♦ 65432

♣ 1085

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ1097

♦ Q

♣ AQJ962

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 2NT¹ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 356

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ1073

♦ 84

♣ AJ1095

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J842

♦ J96

♣ Q632

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 357

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥X N

North:

♠ 854

♥ 9874

♦ K9

♣ A972

South:

♠ 2

♥ AJ10532

♦ 2

♣ KQJ83

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 2NT¹ Pass Pass

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 358

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ974

♥ 5

♦ AKJ32

♣ 4

South:

♠ 653

♥ K1087

♦ 10

♣ Q9875

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 359 ♠ K652
Dealer: E ♥ 8764
Vul: Both ♦ Q93
HCP: 9 ♣ A5

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 360 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1032
Vul: EW ♦ AK10964
HCP: 11 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 361 ♠ 54
Dealer: E ♥ J10964
Vul: Both ♦ 1032
HCP: 1 ♣ 1043

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362 ♠ 97
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ82
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1094

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 363 ♠ 54
Dealer: E ♥ K6
Vul: EW ♦ 8542
HCP: 3 ♣ 98754

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K652	♠ 10			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8764	♥ QJ10532				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q93	♦ 10	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ KQ1093				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J753	1♠	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1032	♥ A54				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK10964	♦ Q82	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 96	♣ J85				
Contract: 4♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ 10			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J10964	♥ AKQ82				
North HCP: 1	♦ 1032	♦ AKJ84	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 1043	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ KQ108	1♦	2NT ¹	3♦	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ82	♥ 976543				
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ 7	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ1094	♣ 32				
Contract: 5♦ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ KQ1092			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ J52	X	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 8542	♦ AKQ106	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 98754	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 359	♠ 10	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10532	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1093	You bid first.
Board: 360	♠ J753	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A54	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J85	Partner bids first.
Board: 361	♠ 10	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ82	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ84	
HCP: 17	♣ 76	You bid first.
Board: 362	♠ KQ108	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 976543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 32	Partner bids first.
Board: 363	♠ KQ1092	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J52	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ106	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ —	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K652	♠ 10			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8764	♥ QJ10532				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q93	♦ 10	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ KQ1093				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J753	1♠	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1032	♥ A54				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK10964	♦ Q82	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 96	♣ J85				
Contract: 4♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ 10			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J10964	♥ AKQ82				
North HCP: 1	♦ 1032	♦ AKJ84	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 1043	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ KQ108	1♦	2NT ¹	3♦	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ82	♥ 976543				
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ 7	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ1094	♣ 32				
Contract: 5♦ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ KQ1092			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ J52	X	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 8542	♦ AKQ106	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 98754	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 364
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ —
♥ AKJ963
♦ J10
♣ AKJ97

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 365
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ Q6432
♥ Q9862
♦ 52
♣ 5

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 366
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ A10
♥ AQJ75
♦ AQJ94
♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 367
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 1

♠ 862
♥ 542
♦ J9653
♣ 54

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ —
♥ QJ1096
♦ —
♣ AJ1087543

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ963
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AKJ97

South:
 ♠ 1097432
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 8742
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 365
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q6432
 ♥ Q9862
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ76
 ♣ AJ10642

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
4♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 366
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AQJ75
 ♦ AQJ94
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 9843
 ♥ 964
 ♦ 105
 ♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 367
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ 542
 ♦ J9653
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AKQ74
 ♣ KJ1087

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♦	4♥	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 368
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ1096
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ1087543

South:
 ♠ K963
 ♥ 84
 ♦ Q1092
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3NT ³	4♣	4NT ⁴	5♣
5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 364 ♠ 1097432
Dealer: W ♥ 84
Vul: Both ♦ 8742
HCP: 2 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365 ♠ 105
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ76
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ10642

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 366 ♠ 9843
Dealer: W ♥ 964
Vul: Both ♦ 105
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ92

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367 ♠ KJ
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ AKQ74
HCP: 17 ♣ KJ1087

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 368 ♠ K963
Dealer: W ♥ 84
Vul: EW ♦ Q1092
HCP: 5 ♣ 962

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ963
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AKJ97

South:
 ♠ 1097432
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 8742
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 365
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q6432
 ♥ Q9862
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ76
 ♣ AJ10642

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
4♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 366
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AQJ75
 ♦ AQJ94
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 9843
 ♥ 964
 ♦ 105
 ♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 367
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ 542
 ♦ J9653
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AKQ74
 ♣ KJ1087

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♦	4♥	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 368
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ1096
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ1087543

South:
 ♠ K963
 ♥ 84
 ♦ Q1092
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3NT ³	4♣	4NT ⁴	5♣
5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 369 ♠ K108
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ 10763
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ985

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370 ♠ KQJ75
Dealer: W ♥ 1084
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1086

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 371 ♠ Q762
Dealer: E ♥ Q972
Vul: Both ♦ 9753
HCP: 8 ♣ A

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372 ♠ KQJ853
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ1086

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 373 ♠ Q72
Dealer: E ♥ Q84
Vul: EW ♦ 109432
HCP: 4 ♣ 93

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K108

♥ Q

♦ 10763

♣ QJ985

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ1043

♦ KQJ942

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

X 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 370

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ75

♥ 1084

♦ —

♣ KJ1086

South:

♠ 104

♥ 9

♦ K87654

♣ AQ32

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X 2NT²

3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 371

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q762

♥ Q972

♦ 9753

♣ A

South:

♠ —

♥ 1054

♦ KQ1082

♣ KQJ97

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹

3♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 372

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ853

♥ Q

♦ Q

♣ AQ1086

South:

♠ 104

♥ 542

♦ A109762

♣ 54

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X 2NT²

3♥ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 373

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ Q72

♥ Q84

♦ 109432

♣ 93

South:

♠ KJ10954

♥ —

♦ 5

♣ KQ10872

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

X 2♠ 3♠² X

XX Pass 3NT³ Pass

4♥ Pass 4NT⁴ Pass

5♦⁵ Pass 6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 369
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ 3
♥ KJ1043
♦ KQJ942
♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 370
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 104
♥ 9
♦ K87654
♣ AQ32

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 371
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ —
♥ 1054
♦ KQ1082
♣ KQJ97

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 372
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ 104
♥ 542
♦ A109762
♣ 54

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 373
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ KJ10954
♥ —
♦ 5
♣ KQ10872

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K108

♥ Q

♦ 10763

♣ QJ985

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ1043

♦ KQJ942

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

X 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 370

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ75

♥ 1084

♦ —

♣ KJ1086

South:

♠ 104

♥ 9

♦ K87654

♣ AQ32

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X 2NT²

3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 371

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q762

♥ Q972

♦ 9753

♣ A

South:

♠ —

♥ 1054

♦ KQ1082

♣ KQJ97

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹

3♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 372

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ853

♥ Q

♦ Q

♣ AQ1086

South:

♠ 104

♥ 542

♦ A109762

♣ 54

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ X 2NT²

3♥ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 373

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ Q72

♥ Q84

♦ 109432

♣ 93

South:

♠ KJ10954

♥ —

♦ 5

♣ KQ10872

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

X 2♠ 3♠² X

XX Pass 3NT³ Pass

4♥ Pass 4NT⁴ Pass

5♦⁵ Pass 6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 374 ♠ 873
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KJ1098
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1098

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375 ♠ 9874
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ A965
HCP: 4 ♣ 8652

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 376 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ85
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ963

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 377 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ A763
Vul: NS ♦ QJ52
HCP: 7 ♣ 642

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ1098
 ♣ AJ1098

South:
 ♠ Q965
 ♥ A52
 ♦ Q753
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
3♥	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 375
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 9874
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A965
 ♣ 8652

South:
 ♠ AKQ1032
 ♥ —
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AQJ104

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♣ ²	3♠	4NT ³	5♠
X ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. 1/5 or 3/5

Board: 376
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AKQ85
 ♣ KQJ963

South:
 ♠ 1085432
 ♥ 10875
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
3♥	4♣	4♦ ²	Pass
4♥	5♣	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 377
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ A763
 ♦ QJ52
 ♣ 642

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ KQJ842
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ1085

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 374 ♠ Q965
Dealer: W ♥ A52
Vul: None ♦ Q753
HCP: 8 ♣ 42

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375 ♠ AKQ1032
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 107
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ104

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 376 ♠ 1085432
Dealer: W ♥ 10875
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 0 ♣ 75

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ842
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1085

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ1098
 ♣ AJ1098

South:
 ♠ Q965
 ♥ A52
 ♦ Q753
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
3♥	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 375
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 9874
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A965
 ♣ 8652

South:
 ♠ AKQ1032
 ♥ —
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AQJ104

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♣ ²	3♠	4NT ³	5♠
X ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. 1/5 or 3/5

Board: 376
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AKQ85
 ♣ KQJ963

South:
 ♠ 1085432
 ♥ 10875
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
3♥	4♣	4♦ ²	Pass
4♥	5♣	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 377
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ A763
 ♦ QJ52
 ♣ 642

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ KQJ842
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ1085

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 378 ♠ AQ1075
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ J76
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1084

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 379 ♠ A52
Dealer: E ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ 942
HCP: 8 ♣ J9852

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380 ♠ KQJ106
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ A10
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ1062

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 381 ♠ A86
Dealer: E ♥ 53
Vul: None ♦ 9532
HCP: 4 ♣ 10932

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382 ♠ Q
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ KQ10864
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ105

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1075
 ♥ —
 ♦ J76
 ♣ KJ1084

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J6543
 ♦ 10843
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Splinter			
4. surplus			

Board: 379
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ K6
 ♦ 942
 ♣ J9852

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AQ1087
 ♦ KJ1076
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 380
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ106
 ♥ —
 ♦ A10
 ♣ KQJ1062

South:
 ♠ 987542
 ♥ 96
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	4♠
5♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 381
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 9532
 ♣ 10932

South:
 ♠ QJ1092
 ♥ AK1064
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♥ ²	Pass	3♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 382
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQ10864
 ♣ AKJ105

South:
 ♠ K9765
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 72
 ♣ 98643

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 378 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ J6543
Vul: Both ♦ 10843
HCP: 3 ♣ Q32

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 379 ♠ 98
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1087
Vul: None ♦ KJ1076
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 380 ♠ 987542
Dealer: W ♥ 96
Vul: NS ♦ Q87
HCP: 2 ♣ 53

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 381 ♠ QJ1092
Dealer: E ♥ AK1064
Vul: None ♦ 87
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 382 ♠ K9765
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ 72
HCP: 3 ♣ 98643

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1075
 ♥ —
 ♦ J76
 ♣ KJ1084

South:

♠	8
♥	J6543
♦	10843
♣	Q32

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Splinter
4. surplus

Board: 379
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ K6
 ♦ 942
 ♣ J9852

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AQ1087
 ♦ KJ1076
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	3♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 380
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 2
Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ106
 ♥ —
 ♦ A10
 ♣ KQJ1062

South:
 ♠ 987542
 ♥ 96
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	4♠
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 381
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 9532
 ♣ 10932

South:

♠	QJ1092
♥	AK1064
♦	87
♣	8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♥ ²	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 382
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q

♥ 4

♦ KQ10864

♣ AKJ105

South:

♠	K9765
♥	6
♦	72
♣	98643

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 383 ♠ 5432
Dealer: E ♥ 107
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1087
HCP: 6 ♣ K2

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1098
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1093

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 385 ♠ J865
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: EW ♦ J7
HCP: 3 ♣ J7652

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 386 ♠ AJ1095
Dealer: W ♥ AJ10864
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ 75

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 387 ♠ AJ862
Dealer: E ♥ 865
Vul: None ♦ A75
HCP: 9 ♣ 92

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5432	♠ AQJ86			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ 9	2♣ ²	3♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ1087	♦ 96	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ K2	♣ QJ1073	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 53	♠ KJ742	1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	AP
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ K107	1. Unusual 2NT			
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1098	♦ A65				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1093	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J865	♠ KQ1072			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ AK1082	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ J7	♦ A5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 16	♣ J7652	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1095	♠ 8742	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10864	♥ 7	X	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AJ764	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 75	♣ K32	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ862	♠ 10			1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 865	♥ 10	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ A75	♦ KJ10863	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ 92	♣ KQ1053	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 383 ♠ AQJ86
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ 96
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1073

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 384 ♠ KJ742
Dealer: W ♥ K107
Vul: NS ♦ A65
HCP: 11 ♣ 65

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 385 ♠ KQ1072
Dealer: E ♥ AK1082
Vul: EW ♦ A5
HCP: 16 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 386 ♠ 8742
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ AJ764
HCP: 8 ♣ K32

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ KJ10863
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1053

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5432	♠ AQJ86			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ 9	2♣ ²	3♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ1087	♦ 96	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ K2	♣ QJ1073	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 53	♠ KJ742	1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	AP
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ K107	1. Unusual 2NT			
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1098	♦ A65				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1093	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J865	♠ KQ1072			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ AK1082	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ J7	♦ A5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 16	♣ J7652	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1095	♠ 8742	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10864	♥ 7	X	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AJ764	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 75	♣ K32	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ862	♠ 10			1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 865	♥ 10	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ A75	♦ KJ10863	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ 92	♣ KQ1053	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 388 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ AQ10865
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ75

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 389 ♠ 1062
Dealer: E ♥ K62
Vul: Both ♦ 62
HCP: 7 ♣ A10832

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 390 ♠ 32
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10764
Vul: None ♦ KQ1084
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 391 ♠ 64
Dealer: E ♥ 7642
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1094
HCP: 6 ♣ K10

East Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 392 ♠ KQ1074
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1043
Vul: None ♦ J9
HCP: 11 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ K1064	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ K2	Pass	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10865	♦ J74	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ75	♣ 10864				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1062	♠ KQJ53			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ AJ1073	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 62	♦ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ A10832	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 32	♠ J987	1♣	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ10764	♥ 985	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1084	♦ 93	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ Q643				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 64	♠ KQJ83			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 7642	♥ AJ1095	X	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ1094	♦ 73	Pass	3♥	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ 5	Pass	4♥	5♣	AP
Contract: 5♣ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1074	♠ 63	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ1043	♥ 976	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J9	♦ KQ63	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 8	♣ J973	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 388 ♠ K1064
Dealer: W ♥ K2
Vul: EW ♦ J74
HCP: 7 ♣ 10864

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389 ♠ KQJ53
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1073
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ 65

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 390 ♠ J987
Dealer: W ♥ 985
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 3 ♣ Q643

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 391 ♠ KQJ83
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1095
Vul: NS ♦ 73
HCP: 11 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 392 ♠ 63
Dealer: W ♥ 976
Vul: None ♦ KQ63
HCP: 6 ♣ J973

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ K1064	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ K2	Pass	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10865	♦ J74	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ75	♣ 10864				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1062	♠ KQJ53			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ AJ1073	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 62	♦ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ A10832	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 32	♠ J987	1♣	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ10764	♥ 985	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1084	♦ 93	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ Q643				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 64	♠ KQJ83			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 7642	♥ AJ1095	X	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ1094	♦ 73	Pass	3♥	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ 5	Pass	4♥	5♣	AP
Contract: 5♣ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1074	♠ 63	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ1043	♥ 976	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J9	♦ KQ63	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 8	♣ J973	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 393
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ K4
♥ 98752
♦ 1093
♣ J64

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 394
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ J
♥ KJ10952
♦ AJ1042
♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 395
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ J94
♥ Q965
♦ J107
♣ 1084

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 396
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ KJ1098
♥ —
♦ 75
♣ KQJ875

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ K4

♥ 98752

♦ 1093

♣ J64

South:

♠ Q

♥ QJ10643

♦ A

♣ AK1098

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 394

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ10952

♦ AJ1042

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q875

♥ 4

♦ Q83

♣ J9642

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ X 3♦

3NT AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 395

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ J94

♥ Q965

♦ J107

♣ 1084

South:

♠ KQ1076

♥ —

♦ 862

♣ KQJ65

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² Pass 4NT³ Pass

5♥⁴ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 396

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KJ1098

♥ —

♦ 75

♣ KQJ875

South:

♠ 62

♥ 86

♦ QJ8432

♣ 1043

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠² Pass

3♥ Pass 3♠³ Pass

4♣⁴ Pass 4♦⁵ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 393
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ Q
♥ QJ10643
♦ A
♣ AK1098

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 394
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ Q875
♥ 4
♦ Q83
♣ J9642

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 395
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ KQ1076
♥ —
♦ 862
♣ KQJ65

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 396
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ 62
♥ 86
♦ QJ8432
♣ 1043

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ K4

♥ 98752

♦ 1093

♣ J64

South:

♠ Q

♥ QJ10643

♦ A

♣ AK1098

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 394

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ10952

♦ AJ1042

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q875

♥ 4

♦ Q83

♣ J9642

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ X 3♦

3NT AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 395

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ J94

♥ Q965

♦ J107

♣ 1084

South:

♠ KQ1076

♥ —

♦ 862

♣ KQJ65

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² Pass 4NT³ Pass

5♥⁴ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 396

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KJ1098

♥ —

♦ 75

♣ KQJ875

South:

♠ 62

♥ 86

♦ QJ8432

♣ 1043

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠² Pass

3♥ Pass 3♠³ Pass

4♣⁴ Pass 4♦⁵ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 397 ♠ J932
Dealer: E ♥ 10964
Vul: EW ♦ 8763
HCP: 1 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 398 ♠ 65
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1096
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1082

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 399 ♠ K10
Dealer: E ♥ KJ52
Vul: NS ♦ 864
HCP: 7 ♣ 10765

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 400 ♠ AQ1032
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1032
Vul: EW ♦ 63
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 401 ♠ 762
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ K109743
HCP: 7 ♣ A103

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:
 ♠ J932
 ♥ 10964
 ♦ 8763
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AK1094
 ♣ AQJ874

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
X	4♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 398
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AJ1096
 ♣ AJ1082

South:
 ♠ 10943
 ♥ K102
 ♦ Q752
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 399
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KJ52
 ♦ 864
 ♣ 10765

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQ10763
 ♦ QJ1032
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 400
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ AQ1032
 ♥ AJ1032
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ 76
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ Q10732

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 401
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K109743
 ♣ A103

South:
 ♠ KJ1053
 ♥ AQ10943
 ♦ J
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	2♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 397 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ AK1094
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ874

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 398 ♠ 10943
Dealer: W ♥ K102
Vul: Both ♦ Q752
HCP: 5 ♣ 75

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 399 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10763
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1032
HCP: 9 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 400 ♠ K84
Dealer: W ♥ 76
Vul: EW ♦ Q82
HCP: 7 ♣ Q10732

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 401 ♠ KJ1053
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10943
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 11 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:
 ♠ J932
 ♥ 10964
 ♦ 8763
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AK1094
 ♣ AQJ874

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
X	4♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 398
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AJ1096
 ♣ AJ1082

South:
 ♠ 10943
 ♥ K102
 ♦ Q752
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 399
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KJ52
 ♦ 864
 ♣ 10765

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQ10763
 ♦ QJ1032
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 400
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ AQ1032
 ♥ AJ1032
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ 76
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ Q10732

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 401
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K109743
 ♣ A103

South:
 ♠ KJ1053
 ♥ AQ10943
 ♦ J
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	2♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 402 ♠ QJ1042
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ1098

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 403 ♠ 63
Dealer: E ♥ J8754
Vul: EW ♦ 105
HCP: 1 ♣ 6432

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 404 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1083
Vul: Both ♦ AQ1053
HCP: 11 ♣ Q75

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 405 ♠ AQ76
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ J3
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ7642

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1042
 ♥ —
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AQJ1098

South:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ 863
 ♦ QJ653
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♣ ³	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ⁴	5♣	Pass ⁵	Pass
5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 403
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ J8754
 ♦ 105
 ♣ 6432

South:
 ♠ AKQ105
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ983
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 404
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ1083
 ♦ AQ1053
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ 7543
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 942
 ♣ A864

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♦
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 405
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♠ X N

North:
 ♠ AQ76
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J3
 ♣ KQ7642

South:
 ♠ KJ1085
 ♥ KQ10986
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♦	Pass
5♦	5♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 402 ♠ K86
Dealer: W ♥ 863
Vul: None ♦ QJ653
HCP: 6 ♣ 32

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 403 ♠ AKQ105
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ983
HCP: 17 ♣ 75

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 404 ♠ 7543
Dealer: W ♥ 92
Vul: Both ♦ 942
HCP: 4 ♣ A864

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 405 ♠ KJ1085
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10986
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1042
 ♥ —
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AQJ1098

South:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ 863
 ♦ QJ653
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♣ ³	Pass	4♥	Pass
4NT ⁴	5♣	Pass ⁵	Pass
5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 403
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ J8754
 ♦ 105
 ♣ 6432

South:
 ♠ AKQ105
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ983
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 404
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ1083
 ♦ AQ1053
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ 7543
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 942
 ♣ A864

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♦
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 405
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♠ X N

North:
 ♠ AQ76
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J3
 ♣ KQ7642

South:
 ♠ KJ1085
 ♥ KQ10986
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♦	Pass
5♦	5♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 406	♠ AJ1054	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10732	You bid first.
Board: 407	♠ J63	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 654	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q975	
Board: 408	♠ KJ1076	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ764	
HCP: 11	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 409	♠ QJ9862	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 654	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 97	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 105	Partner bids first.
Board: 410	♠ KQ1097	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1082	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98	
HCP: 8	♣ 2	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ AJ1054
 ♥ —
 ♦ 96
 ♣ KQ10732

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ A103
 ♦ 743
 ♣ A965

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 407
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ 654
 ♦ 963
 ♣ Q975

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ AQJ93
 ♦ AJ1085
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 408
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQJ764
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ Q854
 ♥ Q10874
 ♦ 852
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 409
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ QJ9862
 ♥ 654
 ♦ 97
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ QJ1065
 ♣ KQJ982

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
X	XX ²	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

Board: 410
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ KQ1097
 ♥ QJ1082
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 96
 ♦ K1063
 ♣ K108763

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 406	♠ 963	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A103	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 743	
HCP: 8	♣ A965	Partner bids first.
Board: 407	♠ AQ7	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 408	♠ Q854	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10874	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 852	
HCP: 4	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 409	♠ —	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q8	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1065	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ982	You bid first.
Board: 410	♠ 4	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 96	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1063	
HCP: 6	♣ K108763	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ AJ1054
 ♥ —
 ♦ 96
 ♣ KQ10732

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ A103
 ♦ 743
 ♣ A965

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 407
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ 654
 ♦ 963
 ♣ Q975

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ AQJ93
 ♦ AJ1085
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 408
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQJ764
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ Q854
 ♥ Q10874
 ♦ 852
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 409
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ QJ9862
 ♥ 654
 ♦ 97
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ QJ1065
 ♣ KQJ982

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
X	XX ²	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

Board: 410
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ KQ1097
 ♥ QJ1082
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 96
 ♦ K1063
 ♣ K108763

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 411	♠ J42	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A2	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7532	
HCP: 7	♣ Q863	Partner bids first.
Board: 412	♠ 1064	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1096	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ109	
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 413	♠ 73	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q6543	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ104	
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J42

♥ A2

♦ 7532

♣ Q863

South:

♠ Q9

♥ QJ1043

♦ KQJ108

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

X 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 412

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ X S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ KJ1096

♦ AQJ109

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ A82

♦ 84

♣ 7632

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 3♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 413

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ Q6543

♦ AQ104

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KQ1065

♥ —

♦ 95

♣ KJ10987

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

X 2NT² Pass 3♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu

Board: 411	♠ Q9	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1043	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ108	
HCP: 11	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 412	♠ KQ83	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A82	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 84	
HCP: 9	♣ 7632	Partner bids first.
Board: 413	♠ KQ1065	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ10987	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_and_Unu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J42

♥ A2

♦ 7532

♣ Q863

South:

♠ Q9

♥ QJ1043

♦ KQJ108

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

X 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 412

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ X S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ KJ1096

♦ AQJ109

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ A82

♦ 84

♣ 7632

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 3♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 413

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ Q6543

♦ AQ104

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KQ1065

♥ —

♦ 95

♣ KJ10987

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

X 2NT² Pass 3♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer